

CA IDMS™ Performance and Tuning

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

Abstract

> As access to CA IDMS systems increases from the web and distributed environments, performance is more important than ever. This full-day session focuses on the process of monitoring and tuning CA IDMS/DB and CA IDMS/DC systems to meet SLAs and other performance goals. Multitasking, zIIP processing, Data Sharing, and operating system features that improve total cost of ownership are also discussed.

Agenda

- > Applications, Database design
- > Benchmarks, Goals, Monitoring Tools
- > Performance results of an un-tuned system
- > SYSGEN changes
 - Performance results
- > Buffer changes
 - Performance results

3 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Agenda

- > zIIP enabled
 - Performance results
- > Multitasking enabled
 - Performance results
- > zIIP and Multitasking enabled
 - Performance results
- > Summary
 - Performance results

4 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Agenda

- > Parallel Sysplex features
- > Health Checks

5 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Applications and Access

- > Access from VTAM (CA IDMS™/DC) and CICS
- > CA IDMS/DC
 - CA ADS™
 - COBOL DML
- > CICS
 - COBOL Dynamic SQL
 - COBOL DML

6 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Database Design

> Records

- Account, History, Branch, Teller
 - 100,000 Accounts
 - 1,000 Branches
 - 10,000 Tellers
 - 1 History record inserted for each successful transaction

> Areas

- "Account History"
- "Branch Teller"

7 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Application Design

> CA ADS

- OBTAIN CALC ACCOUNT
- MODIFY ACCOUNT
- STORE HISTORY
- OBTAIN KEEP OWNER WITHIN BRANCH-ACCOUNT
- MODIFY BRANCH
- OBTAIN KEEP TELLER WITHIN BRANCH-TELLER USING TELLER-NUMBER
- MODIFY TELLER

8 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Application Design continued

> DC COBOL

- OBTAIN CALC ACCOUNT
- MODIFY ACCOUNT
- STORE HISTORY
- OBTAIN KEEP OWNER WITHIN BRANCH-ACCOUNT
- MODIFY BRANCH
- OBTAIN KEEP TELLER WITHIN BRANCH-TELLER USING TELLER-NUMBER
- MODIFY TELLER

9 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.



Application Design continued

> CICS DML COBOL

- OBTAIN CALC ACCOUNT
- MODIFY ACCOUNT
- STORE HISTORY
- OBTAIN KEEP OWNER WITHIN BRANCH-ACCOUNT
- MODIFY BRANCH
- OBTAIN KEEP TELLER WITHIN BRANCH-TELLER USING TELLER-NUMBER
- MODIFY TELLER

10 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.



Application Design continued

> CICS Dynamic SQL COBOL

- SELECT ACCOUNT_BALANCE, ACCOUNT_BRANCH
- UPDATE ACCOUNT
- INSERT HISTORY
- SELECT BRANCH
- UPDATE BRANCH
- SELECT TELLER
- UPDATE TELLER

11 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Benchmark Runs

> 80,000 Transactions

- Online
 - CA ADS (30,000 Transactions)
 - COBOL (30,000 Transactions)
- CICS
 - COBOL DML (10,000 Transactions)
 - COBOL Dynamic SQL (10,000 Transactions)

12 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Benchmark Run

> TPNS used to drive transactions

- IBM product
 - Teleprocessing Network Simulator

13 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Goals

> Best Performance

- CPU Usage
- Response Time
 - Sub Second
- Throughput

14 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Monitoring and Reporting

- > Interactive (Real Time)
- > Post processing

15 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Monitoring and Reporting continued

- > Interactive (Real Time)
 - CA IDMS Performance Monitor (PMRM)
 - DCMT COMMANDS
 - OPER

16 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Monitoring and Reporting continued

> Post Process

- CA IDMS Performance Monitor Reports
 - Application Monitor
 - Interval Monitor
- SREPORTS
- Real Time monitoring tools can also be used for Post Process monitoring
 - PMRM
 - PMIM

17 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (PMRM)

```
PM-R17.0 TECHD120          CA, Inc.          V120          08.128 14:03:01
CMD--> _                  Window :
                             Refresh:

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey  Description          PFkey  Description
- PF1   System Run Unit Summary  - PF2   Scratch Manager Detail
- PF3   Communication Line Detail  - PF4   Active User Task Detail
- PF5   Active System Task Detail  - PF6   Transaction Detail
- PF7   Lterm Resource Usage Summary  - PF8   Buffer I/O Summary
- PF9   Storage Pool Detail        - PF10  Program Pool Detail
- PF11  Database Overview          - PF12  Transaction Overview
- PF13  Task + Prog Pool Overview  - PF14  Storage Pool Overview
- PF15  Database I/O Driver Detail  - PF16  Journal Detail
- PF17  SQL Overview              - PF18  Active SQL Detail
```

18 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

```

HELP
** For COMMAND SYNTAX related to a keyword, enter 'DCMT HELP' **
** and a KEYWORD selected from the following list: **

ABORT          JOURNAL          (PREDEFINED) RUN UNITS
ABOUT         LIMITS          SCRATCH
ADSO          LOADLIBS        SEGMENT
AREAS         LOADLISTS       SHARED CACHE
BUFFERS       LOCKS          SHUTDOWN
CHANGE TRACKING LOG          SNA
DATA BASE     LOG DRIVERS    SNAPS
DATA SHARING  LOGICAL UNITS   STATISTICS
DBGROUP       LUS           STORAGE
DBNAME        MEMORY        SYSGEN
DBTABLE       MESSAGES       SYSTRACE
DDS           MULTITASK      TASKS
DEADLOCKS     NODE           TCP/IP
DESTINATIONS  NUCLEUS        TERMINALS
DICTIONARIES  PRINTERS         TIME
DNCL          PROGRAMS       TRANSACTIONS
DYNAMIC       QUEUES         XA
FILES         REPORTS
ID            RESOURCE TABLE

U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-

```

19 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (OPER)

```

IDMS DB/DC Operator Display Program Release 1700          Tape GJH00B

Pool Displays
W SP          -- Watch Storage Subpool Summary
W ST <NN>     -- Watch Storage Pool Usage (<nn> for specific pool)
W PR <PN>     -- Watch Program Pool Usage (PP | RP | XAPP | XARP)

Task Displays
W USERS       -- Watch Active Users
W AC TA       -- Watch Active Tasks
W TI          -- Watch Active Task Time
W DB          -- Watch DB Run Units
W DB IO       -- Watch IO Database
W DB IOD      -- Watch IO Database/Drivers

General Displays
W CRIT        -- Watch Critical Resources (RCA | LOG)
W LTERM       -- Watch LTERM Storage Utilization

Utility Commands
U TI NN       -- Vary Update Time to nn Seconds
C XX YY       -- Cancel task by TASKID YY or by LTERMID YY (DUMP)

IDMS DB/DC U120      - Tasks active:110          Time: 14:04:05

```

20 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Analysis Online (PMIM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120
CMD--> _
CA, Inc.
U120
08.128 14:04:41
Window :

01 13:58 MENU Interval Monitor

Detail	Hist	Description	Detail	Hist	Description
- PF1	-	Summary	- PF2	-	Wait Type
- PF3	-	DB DBkey/Area	- PF4	-	DDL Log
- PF5	-	IO	- PF6	-	Scratch
- PF7	-	Area	- PF8	-	Queue
- PF9	-	Buffer	- PF10	-	Message
- PF11	-	Journal			
- PF13	-	Storage	- PF14	-	Line IO
- PF15	-	Pgm Pool	- PF16	-	Storage Type
- PF17	-	Loads	- PF18	-	Interval Statistics
- PF19	-	Cdmslib	- PF20	-	Transaction Statistics
- PF21	-	PMIM Status/Options	- PF22	-	SQL Statistics
- PF23	-	Sysplex Menu			

Interval Monitor is Online and Collecting Data

21 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.
 caWorld08

Analysis Online (PMAM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120
CMD--> _
CA, Inc.
U120
08.128 14:04:21
Window :

01 Application Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
- PF1	Entity List	- PF2	Task List
- PF3	Entity Selection	- PF4	General Statistics
- PF5	DC Statistics	- PF6	DB Statistics
- PF7	ADS Statistics	- PF8	Task Wait Statistics
- PF9	DBkey Wait Statistics	- PF10	PMAM Status/Options
- PF11	SQL Statistics		

Application Monitor is Online and Collecting Data

22 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.
 caWorld08

Analysis PMAM Reports

Report	Title/description
00	Extract and housekeeping routines (used internally)
01	Task Detail Report
02	Task Summary Report
03	Advantage CA-ADS Dialog Detail Report
04	Advantage CA-ADS Dialog Summary Report
05	User Detail Report
06	User Summary Report
07	Billing Group Detail Report
08	Billing Group Summary Report
09	Abnormal Termination Detail Report
10	Abnormal Termination Summary Report
11	LTERM Detail Report
12	LTERM Summary Report
13	PTERM Detail Report
14	PTERM Summary Report
15	System Detail Report
16	System Summary Report
17	Database Detail Report
18	Database Summary Report
19	DC Statistics Detail Report
20	DC Statistics Summary Report
31	Task Wait Summary Report
36	Task Wait Detail Report
80	Load Balancing Report (By Day and Central Version)
81	Load Balancing Report (By Central Version)
82	Load Balancing Report (By All Central Version)
90	Machine-readable output file containing the extracted statistics (in tape or disk format)
97	Summary Recap Report
99	Input Processing Summary Report

Analysis PMIM Reports

Report	Title/description
00	Extract and housekeeping routines (used internally)
01	Management Summary Report
02	Trend Analysis Report
04	Summary Wait Detail
05	DBkey/Area Detail
09	Shared Cache Summary
10	DBGGroup Summary
11	I/O by Area Summary
12	I/O by File Summary
13	Buffer Summary
14	CDMSLIB Summary
15	Journal Summary
16	TP Line Summary
17	Program Pool Summary
18	Storage Pool Summary
19	Storage Wait Summary
21	I/O by Area Detail
22	I/O by File Detail
23	Buffer Detail
24	CDMSLIB Detail
25	Journal Detail
27	Program Pool Detail
29	Storage Type Detail
30	Interval Statistics Summary
32	Run Unit Statistics Summary
38	Journal Block Full Detail
40	Data Sharing SYSPLEX Detail Report
99	Input Processing Summary Report

Analysis SREPORTS

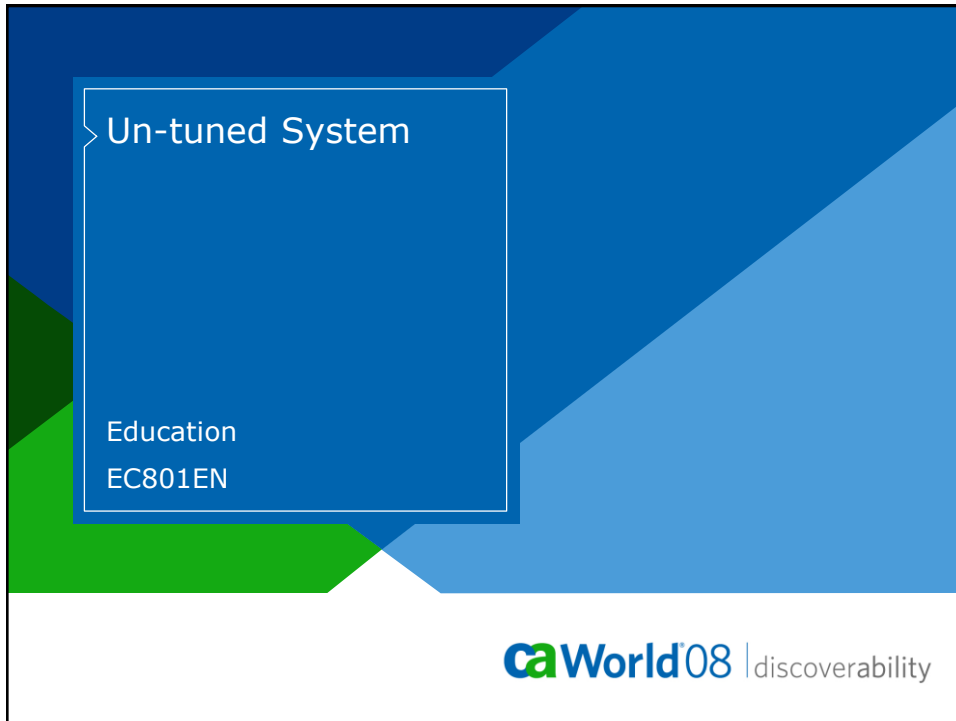
SREPORT Module	SREPORT Category	Statistics Report Title
000		Startup Records Read (required with remaining modules)
001	Histogram	IDMS Statistics Histogram Report (system
003	System	IDMS-DC System Statistics
005	Task	IDMS-DC Task Statistics by User Id
006	Task	IDMS-DC Task Statistics by Lterm Id
007	Task	IDMS-DC Task Statistics by Task Code
008	Task	IDMS-DC ERUS Task Statistics by Accounting Data
009	Task	IDMS-DC ERUS Task Statistics by Program
010	Transaction	IDMS-DC Transaction Statistics by User Id
011	Transaction	IDMS-DC Transaction Statistics by Lterm
012	System	IDMS-DC Task Summary
013	System	IDMS-DC Program Summary
014	System	IDMS-DC Queue Summary
015	System	IDMS-DC Line Summary
016	System	IDMS-DC Physical Terminal Summary
017	Record	Summary of Records Read
018	Advantage CA-ADS	ADS OnLine Statistics by User Id
019	Advantage CA-ADS	ADS OnLine Statistics by Dialog and Version Number
020	Advantage CA-ADS	ADS OnLine Statistics by Logical Terminal Id
021	Transaction	IDMS-DC Transaction Statistics by Dialog
099		No listing (creates an output file of archive statistics records)

Analysis Reports (UCFBATCH and DCMT)

```

000013 //SYSIPT DD *
000014 DCMT D SUBT 1
000015 DCMT D SUBT EFF
000016 DCMT D SUBT
000017 DCMT D STAT SYS
000018 DCMT D STAT BUFFERS
000019 DCMT D STAT FILE
000020 DCMT D STAT AREA
000021 DCMT D BUF
000022 DCMT D SHA CAC
000023 DCMT D DAT SHA
000024 DCMT D AC TAS
000025 DCMT D MP
000026 DCMT DME 27660 500
000027 DCMT D ALL STO
000028 DCMT D ALL PRO
000029 DCMT D RU
000030 DCPROFIL
000031 BYE

```



Un-Tuned System

> System has been intentionally un-tuned to cause bad performance

- SYSGEN options
- Buffers

28 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 12:34:11
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User ID	Lterm ID	Task Status	Ecblst Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
1402	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000005	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			10	128	125kB	0	
1032	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500054	WAIT	364694A4	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1413	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500007	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1412	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500097	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1366	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500080	WAIT	391E13A4	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
939	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500145	WAIT	3647324C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1409	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500064	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1340	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500092	WAIT	364790E4	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1222	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500102	WAIT	3647B06C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1418	ADS2		100			VL500047	READY	00000000				0	0	0	0	
1374	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000000	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			22	128	274kB	0	41
974	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500067	WAIT	36482E8C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1376	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500049	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			11	0	16kB	384	75
1256	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500098	WAIT	36486D9C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1387	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500053	WAIT	391E135C	JRNL I/O			11	0	15kB	384	75
1386	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500015	WAIT	3648ACAC	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
871	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500087	WAIT	3648CC34	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1095	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500096	WAIT	3648E8BC	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1329	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500135	WAIT	36492ACC	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1355	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500044	WAIT	36494A54	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1406	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500122	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75

29 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 12:34:11
CMD--> _ Window : Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User ID	Lterm ID	Task Status	Ecblst Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
1371	*ERUS*	TDMSD0AM	100		SIRJ001	LD000020	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			29	128	335kB	0	41
1052	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500033	WAIT	3649A8EC	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
863	DCRTMAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500057	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			11	0	15kB	7168	81
1130	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500073	WAIT	364A270C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1372	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500069	WAIT	364A661C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1354	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500090	WAIT	364AA52C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1004	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500072	WAIT	364AC4B4	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1390	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500078	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
876	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500083	WAIT	364B03C4	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1395	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500112	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			11	0	15kB	384	75
1385	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500089	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			11	0	15kB	384	75
844	DCRTMAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500038	WAIT	391E1350	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
1405	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500149	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1421	ADS2		100			VL500014	READY	00000000				0	0	0	0	
1067	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500012	WAIT	364BE07C	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	
1410	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500051	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1380	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000001	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			9	128	125kB	0	
1389	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500124	WAIT	391E1380	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1397	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000022	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			9	128	125kB	0	
1411	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500022	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1114	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500108	WAIT	364C8D34	POTECB			2	0	396B	0	

30 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (PMRM)

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 12:34:11
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Lterm ID	Task Status	Ecblst Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor MRCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
1394	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500035	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1242	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500008	WAIT	3640FC44	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1381	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500048	WAIT	364018CC	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1398	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000023	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			22	128	274kB	0	41
1391	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500118	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1199	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500027	WAIT	36407A64	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
905	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500002	WAIT	364099EC	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1187	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500123	WAIT	3640D8FC	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1396	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000021	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			9	128	125kB	0	
1404	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500004	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1370	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500001	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1416	*ERUS*		100			LD000009	READY	00000000				0	0	0	0	
1383	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000014	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			10	128	125kB	0	
958	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500017	WAIT	364E962C	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1311	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500110	WAIT	364E8584	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1310	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500004	WAIT	364ED53C	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1375	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500032	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1101	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500046	WAIT	364F144C	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1246	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500025	WAIT	364F33D4	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
838	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			VL500125	WAIT	391E1320	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
1207	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500029	WAIT	364F72E4	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	

31 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (PMRM)

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 12:34:11
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Lterm ID	Task Status	Ecblst Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor MRCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
925	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500139	WAIT	364F01F4	POTECB							
1408	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500093	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O							
1401	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000018	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O							
848	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			VL500061	WAIT	391E1338	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
1096	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500121	WAIT	36503014	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1419	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500059	READY	00000000				0	0	0	0	
945	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500019	WAIT	36506F24	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1414	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500111	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1359	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500115	WAIT	391E132C	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1417	ADS2		100			VL500068	READY	00000000				0	0	0	0	
1407	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500079	WAIT	36510CCC	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
836	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			VL500106	WAIT	391E1338	JRNL I/O			10	0	15kB	7168	81
1368	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500134	WAIT	391E1374	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1382	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000006	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			10	128	125kB	0	
1379	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500009	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
1400	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500065	WAIT	391E1398	JRNL I/O			11	0	15kB	384	75
938	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500119	WAIT	3651E984	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1049	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500050	WAIT	3652090C	POTECB			2	0	3968	0	
1403	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500042	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
556	PMRM	PMINDRVR	252			VL500152	RUN	00000000				10	0	3712	512	82
1393	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000010	WAIT	391E1384	JRNL I/O			9	128	125kB	0	

Waits on Journal I/O. Journals are the biggest bottleneck in most online systems.

32 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. V120 08.156 12:35:11
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Lterm_ID	Status	Task Address	Ecblst First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pi
3066	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500032	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
2581	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500125	WAIT	36553C0C	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
2745	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500063	WAIT	36555C64	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
3078	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500035	WAIT	391E8550	BCRECB			11	0	15kB	384	75
3015	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500126	WAIT	391E1314	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
2526	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			VL500079	WAIT	38030054	BHEXECB			10	0	15kB	7168	81
2887	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500143	WAIT	36550A84	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
3062	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500095	WAIT	391E1344	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
2674	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500083	WAIT	36561994	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
2992	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000010	WAIT	33D56508	EREXECB			13	128	286kB	0	42
2030	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500129	WAIT	365658A4	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
3093	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500093	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
3060	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500073	WAIT	365607B4	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
2811	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500072	WAIT	3656073C	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
3013	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500140	WAIT	391E1350	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
3084	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500048	WAIT	3656F6AC	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	
3068	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500101	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
3092	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			VL500146	WAIT	3630C224	JRNL I/O			12	0	16kB	384	75
2621	DCRTMAIN		100			VL500013	WAIT	3657746C	PDTECB			2	0	3968	0	

Waits on "PDTECB" is a red flag!

33 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

D AC TAS

Current max tasks	133
Times at max tasks	3504
Allocated DCE/TCE	241
Number of tasks abended	2
Number of tasks processed	4176
Number of tasks active	137

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
000000000	*SYSTEM*	*MASTER*		255	WAIT	NOST	00383BF0	TCAECB
							00052D4C	PLESECB
							363227A0	LTHSECB
							00383C0C	Service Task ECB
000000001	*SYSTEM*	*DBRC*		255	WAIT	NOST	00006A08	DBRC WTOR ECB
							3517F108	ESEECB
							00027FA4	CCEECB
							000280C4	CCEECB
							00028188	CCEECB
							00028214	CCEECB
							000281E0	CCEECB
000000009	*DRIVER*	UCFLINE		254	WAIT	NOST	0005284C	PLESECB
000000010	*DRIVER*	UTAM		254	WAIT	NOST	00052ACC	PLESECB
							006256D4	UTAM READ INIT ECB
							00625854	UTAM RPL ECB
000000011	*DRIVER*	SYSOUTL		254	WAIT	NOST	00052E4C	PLESECB
000000013	*DRIVER*	UTAMLIN1		254	WAIT	NOST	0005394C	PLESECB

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

34 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(EOB)	ECB Type
000000002	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	0063B434	UTAM READ INIT ECB
							3644B090	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							39235F8C	TIMER ECB
000000003	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644B610	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000004	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644B690	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000005	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644B710	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000006	*DRIVER*	PHONCIOD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644B790	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							002AC14C	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
							002AC164	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
							002AC158	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000008	*DRIVER*	RHDCDEAD		253	WAIT	NOST	392396CC	ICEECB
							3644B890	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000007	*DRIVER*	PHONCROL		253	WAIT	NOST	002AC11C	ICEECB
							002AC128	ICEECB
							002AC134	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000014	*DRIVER*	RHDCPRNT		253	WAIT	NOST	3927B72C	PRTSECB
0000004176	DCMT	RHDCMT00	UL500152	225	ACTV			
0000001805	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500016	100	WAIT	NOST	003B07A4	LTXNLOCK
0000001823	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500005	100	WAIT	NOST	0039DE1C	LTXNLOCK
0000002596	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500118	100	WAIT	NOST	003B182C	LTXNLOCK
0000002597	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000013	100	WAIT	NOST	0039694C	LTXNLOCK
0000002751	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500081	100	WAIT	NOST	0039AC0C	LTXNLOCK
0000003109	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500042	100	WAIT	NOST	003A5844	LTXNLOCK
0000003238	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500147	100	WAIT	NOST	003CFF1C	LTXNLOCK
0000003617	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500015	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1368	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

35 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(EOB)	ECB Type
0000003650	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500044	100	WAIT	NOST	391E135C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000003661	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500025	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000003665	DCRTMAIN		UL500002	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003682	DCRTMAIN		UL500087	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003689	DCRTMAIN		UL500131	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003699	DCRTMAIN		UL500040	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003706	DCRTMAIN		UL500142	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003713	DCRTMAIN		UL500127	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003725	DCRTMAIN		UL500079	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003727	DCRTMAIN		UL500006	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003730	DCRTMAIN		UL500023	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003748	DCRTMAIN		UL500010	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003753	DCRTMAIN		UL500061	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003777	DCRTMAIN		UL500013	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003788	DCRTMAIN		UL500029	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003794	DCRTMAIN		UL500141	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003800	DCRTMAIN		UL500106	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003801	DCRTMAIN		UL500057	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003810	DCRTMAIN		UL500021	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003807	DCRTMAIN		UL500139	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003827	DCRTMAIN		UL500036	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003826	DCRTMAIN		UL500145	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003828	DCRTMAIN		UL500117	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003833	DCRTMAIN		UL500119	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003850	DCRTMAIN		UL500067	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

36 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000003854	DCRTHAIN		UL500041	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003856	DCRTHAIN		UL500050	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003878	DCRTHAIN		UL500125	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003894	DCRTHAIN		UL500017	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003897	DCRTHAIN		UL500083	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003908	DCRTHAIN		UL500075	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003912	DCRTHAIN		UL500019	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003924	DCRTHAIN		UL500077	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003922	DCRTHAIN		UL500033	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003926	DCRTHAIN		UL500046	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003936	DCRTHAIN		UL500063	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003940	DCRTHAIN		UL500088	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003949	DCRTHAIN		UL500038	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003950	DCRTHAIN		UL500031	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003953	DCRTHAIN		UL500094	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003958	DCRTHAIN		UL500144	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003969	DCRTHAIN		UL500121	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003973	DCRTHAIN		UL500054	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000003982	DCRTHAIN		UL500052	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004001	DCRTHAIN		UL500027	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004009	DCRTHAIN		UL500072	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004017	DCRTHAIN		UL500012	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004033	DCRTHAIN		UL500104	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004036	DCRTHAIN		UL500143	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004053	DCRTHAIN		UL500085	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB

PAGE 00004 - NEXT PAGE:

Waits on "PDTECB" is a red flag!

37 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000004057	DCRTHAIN		UL500096	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004063	DCRTHAIN		UL500108	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004078	DCRTHAIN		UL500129	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004080	DCRTHAIN		UL500055	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004096	DCRTHAIN		UL500098	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004097	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000008	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1338	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004108	DCRTHAIN		UL500004	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004109	RHDCNP3S	IC01	LD000011	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1344	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004111	DCRTHAIN		UL500123	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004110	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500062	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1350	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004113	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000005	100	WAIT	NOST	00054010	DBIO READ ECB
0000004117	DCRTHAIN		UL500056	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004124	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500120	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1374	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004123	DCRTHAIN		UL500110	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004122	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500122	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1338	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004121	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500138	100	WAIT	NOST	391E135C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004120	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000016	100	WAIT	NOST	000547E8	DBIO READ ECB
0000004119	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000018	100	WAIT	NOST	30010124	BWESECB
0000004126	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500132	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1314	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004129	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500011	100	WAIT	NOST	391E132C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004128	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500084	100	WAIT	NOST	391E132C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004131	DCRTHAIN		UL500102	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004130	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000009	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004134	DCRTHAIN		UL500135	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	PDTECB
0000004133	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500032	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB

PAGE 00005 - NEXT PAGE:

38 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(EOB)	ECB Type
0000004132	DCRTMAIN		UL500133	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	POTECB
0000004137	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500148	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004136	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500020	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004135	DCRTMAIN		UL500100	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	POTECB
0000004139	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500112	100	WAIT	NOST	3B030054	BMECECB
0000004143	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500043	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004142	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500007	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004141	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500014	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004140	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500022	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004145	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500105	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004146	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500003	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004147	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500149	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004150	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500066	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004149	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500060	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004148	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500150	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004152	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500146	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004151	DCRTMAIN		UL500113	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	POTECB
0000004153	DCRTMAIN		UL500008	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	POTECB
0000004155	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500099	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004154	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500051	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004159	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500111	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1350	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004158	DCRTMAIN		UL500114	100	WAIT	NOST	36633994	POTECB
0000004157	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500134	100	WAIT	NOST	391E132C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004160	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500095	100	WAIT	NOST	00054E38	DBIO WRITE ECB
0000004163	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500097	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB

PAGE 00006 - NEXT PAGE:

39 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (DCMT)

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(EOB)	ECB Type
0000004162	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500009	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004161	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500116	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004167	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500091	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004166	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500039	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004165	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500103	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004164	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500001	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004168	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500109	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004169	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500107	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1320	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004170	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500080	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004171	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500068	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004173	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500074	100	WAIT	NOST	3630C224	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004172	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500073	100	WAIT	NOST	391E1320	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000004175	ADS2		UL500058	100	RDY			
0000004174	ADS2		UL500086	100	RDY			

V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

-

PAGE 00007 - NEXT PAGE:

40 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Real Time Monitoring (OPER)

TASK ID	ORIG	IDMSPROG	SUBSCHEM	PRI	STA	U#	PAGEREAD	PAGEWRIT	CALLIDMS	LOCK-REQ
0000006691	CIJS	IDMSDDAM	IDMSCATZ	100	IBH	32	00000000	00000000	00000012	00000001
0000006689	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	32	00000000	00000000	00000008	00000002
0000006690	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	32	00000000	00000000	00000008	00000002
0000006686	CIJS	DCIDSQ02	IDMSCATY	100	I H	32	00000009	00000000	00000056	00000068
0000006688	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	31	00000001	00000001	00000011	00000015
0000006684	CIJS	DCIDNW01	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	35	00000001	00000000	00000005	00000006
0000006683	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	I H	32	00000000	00000000	00000008	00000002
0000006685	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	31	00000001	00000001	00000011	00000015
0000006682	CIJS	IDMSDDAM	IDMSCATZ	100	I H	18	00000005	00000000	00000028	00000030
0000006601	DBDC	DCRPMAN	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	31	00000001	00000001	00000010	00000006
0000005993	DBDC	DCRPMAN	DBCRSSC1	100	IBH	11	00000002	00000002	00000015	00000016
0000006681	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	I H	32	00000000	00000000	00000008	00000002
0000006680	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	M H	35	00000001	00000000	00000009	00000008
0000006679	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	IPH	31	00000001	00000001	00000011	00000014
0000006677	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
0000006678	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
0000006674	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
0000006675	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
0000006676	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
0000006673	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
0000006671	DBDC	PTCRUPD	DBCRSSC1	100	MU	59	00000000	00000000	00000001	00000000
IDMS DB/DC U120 - Tasks active:134									Time: 12:37:25	

41 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

D STAT SVS				
14:12:05.69 08/156 Current Time		00:05:32.28 Tot Sys Time		
12:33:11.49 08/156 Startup Time		00:01:25.13 Tot User Time		
TASKS:	80189 Processed	37 Abended	133 Max Tasks	
	794 System	36 Runaway	35703 Times At Max	
	53 Deadlocks	27 Dead Victims		
TRANS:	237442 Processed	237355 Norm Cnp	83 Max Conc	
	18577 Ext Proc	18577 Ext Norm	20 Ext Conc	160 Max L.
	0 Dist Proc	0 Dist Norm	0 Dist Conc	
DATABASE:	5410923 Calls	3027695 Pages Rqst	52489403 Recs Rqst	
	366975 Buff Wait	756108 Pages Read	2512811 Recs Cur R/U	
	182231 Page Writ	0 Calc Moflo	78368 Via Moflo	
	5957618 Tot Locks	0 Calc Ovflo	293 Via Ovflo	
		0 Frag Storv	0 Recs Reloc	
INDEX:	0 SR8 Splits	0 SR8 Stores	0 SR7 Stores	
	0 SR8 Spawns	0 SR8 Erases	0 SR6 Stores	
	0 Orph Adopt	60105 Ix Searches	1 Min Level	
		70740 Lvl5 Srchd	2 Max Level	
SQL:	103344 Commands	25856 Tuples Fetched	8617 Rows Inserted	
	0 AM Recomp	25815 Rows Updated	0 Rows Deleted	
		0 Sorts	0 Sort Min	
		0 Tuples Sorted	0 Sort Max	
PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:				

Abends, Deadlocks, and especially runaways are never a good thing.

Buffer waits need to be addressed.

42 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```
JOURNAL:          783429 Buff Waits          0 User Putjrn1
Page    295  0-10  45490 11-20  12274 21-30  23441 31-40  9005 41-50
Dist   12469 51-60  6955 61-70  8586 71-80  6721 81-90  44565 91-100
```

```
INTERNAL:      RLEs   RCEs   DPEs   Stack
              2935   2725   1189   1063 HWM
              10000  10000  3000  2000 Sysgen Threshold
                   0      0      0      Times Exceeded
```

Journal Buffer waits need to be addressed!

```
STORAGE:      6432789 Gets          6346204 Frees          Gets for type
              0 PGFIXs              0 PGFREEs          1913088 DB
              0 Pages Fxd              0 Pages Freed          18 SHK
              3368871 Scan 1          0 PGRLSEs          0 SHR
              3063918 Scan 2          0 Pages Relsd       2991763 SYS
                   0 SOS COUNT              30773 USK
                   1496347 USR
```

```
PROGRAM:      Act Loads   Pages Load   Wait/Space
Non-Reent     25474      101891      1288895
Reent         35        1550        0
XA Non-Reent  2         18         0
XA Reent      296      25511        0
```

Program Waits for space should be zero. Also notice this is a below the line program pool.

```
SCRATCH:      60906 Gets          30932 Puts          30823 Dels
QUEUE:        6 Gets              0 Puts              0 Dels          0 Task AutoSt
```

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

43 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```
D STAT BUF
---- Buffer ----   Waits   End-in-Buf   Phy-Reads   End-in-Cache   Phy-Writes
DEFAULT_BUFFER    0      154392      1432        0          25
DLOCSCR_BUFFER    0        0        0          0          0
LOG_BUFFER        0        0        0          0          0
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER  44846     199699     89764        0       80445
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER  172290     134428     75905        0       75351
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER 0        0        1          0          1
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 0        0        1          0          1
SYSSQL_BUFFER     149838     1707601    560237        0          3
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER 1       34123     17682        0       17166
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 0       43201     11427        0       9361
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:  CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

Buffer waits should be 0

Ratio between Physical I/Os (Reads and Writes) to Found In Buffer look low

44 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

Buffer pages "In-Use" are very low

```

D BUF
--- Data Buffer --- Size  In-use  Max  Getstg Prfctch-Min  Prfctch
DEFAULT_BUFFER    8196    10    100   OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
DLOCSCR_BUFFER    4628     5     5    OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
LOG_BUFFER        4276 Not Open  0    OPSYS
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER  4000     10    500   OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER  2932     10    4000  OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER 2932    100    100   OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 4000     100    100   OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
SYSSQL_BUFFER     4276     3    702   OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER 4000     10    120   OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 2932     10    2000  OPSYS      500 Not-Allowd
    
```

Journal Buffer Waits should be 0

```

- Journal Buffer - Size  # In-Use  Waits  DB  Ckpt
JNL_BUFFER       2004    10    83429 49084 78169
                  # of Recoveries  I/O's  in Buffer
                  35              13k    16
                  Waits on Prior IO  Forced IO: Deadlock  Split
                  198k              0      18k
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
    
```

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

D ALL STO POOLS
POOL ADDRESS  SIZE  CUSHION  INUSE  HWM  TIMES PFIX  CONTAINS
SOS  TYPES
0 00051000 1412K 152K 216K 224K 0 NO SV,TR
1 00182000 1000K 12K 8K 364K 0 NO US,UK
2 002AC000 252K 12K 44K 44K 0 1 SH,SK
3 002EB000 552K 12K 0K 0K 0 1 DB
128 36AC1000 2500K 1000K 4K 4300K 0 NO US,UK
129 3832B000 5000K 100K 88K 88K 0 NO SH,SK
130 3880D000 10000K 4K 80K 1840K 0 NO DB
255 391D1000 1500K 0K 1064K 7396K 0 NO
255 3630B000 4436K 0K 4436K 4436K 0 NO S
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECH
    
```

The good news is there were no Short on Storage conditions. Must always be zero!

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

D ALL PRO POOLS
Pool      Address      Size      Space      HWN      Prog      Prog      Loads
          Address      Size      Alloc      in pool  in use   to pool
PROGRAM  00406000      100K      92K        92K        7         0      25474
REENT    0041F000     1068K     775K      775K       35         3       35
XA PROG  3A077000     2500K     72K       72K        2         0        2
XA REENT 3A2E8000    12252K    12155K    12252K     262        9      298
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-
    
```

High number of loads to a below the line program pool doesn't seem right. Other than ADS we only have 1 other program we are using.

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

D RU
      TYPE QUEUE
      DRIVER TASK ID OUT OF SERVICE
      SUBSCHEMA IDMSNMK7
      NODE
      DICTNAME/DBNAME SYSTEM
      IDLE INTERVAL OFF
      PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      0
      RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS      6
      RUN UNIT FREES            6
      OVERFLOW RUN UNITS        6
      AREA NAME DDLCRUN
      USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE

      TYPE LOADER
      DRIVER TASK ID 0000000002
      SUBSCHEMA IDMSNMKL
      NODE
      DICTNAME/DBNAME
      IDLE INTERVAL OFF
      PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      0
      RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS     150903
      RUN UNIT FREES           150903
      OVERFLOW RUN UNITS       150903
      AREA NAME DDLCLOD
      USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE
      PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:
    
```

A very high number of Allocations, Frees, and Overflows for just 1 Cobol program and 1 ADS dialog.

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

TYPE LOADER
DRIVER TASK ID 000000002
SUBSCHEMA IDMSMKL
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME APPLDICT
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      2
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS      1
RUN UNIT FREES            1
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS        0
AREA NAME DDLCLD
USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE
TYPE BOUND IN-USE ALLOCS OWNING TASK
PERM YES NO 1
PERM YES NO 0

```

```

TYPE MSGDICT
DRIVER TASK ID OUT OF SERVICE
SUBSCHEMA IDMSMK6
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME SYSMSG
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      0
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS      190
RUN UNIT FREES            190
PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

```

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

OVERFLOW RUN UNITS      190
AREA NAME DDLDCMSG
USAGE MODE SHARED RETRIEVAL

```

```

TYPE SIGNON
DRIVER TASK ID OUT OF SERVICE
SUBSCHEMA IDMSSECU
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME SYSUSER
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      0
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS      100
RUN UNIT FREES            100
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS        100
AREA NAME DDLSEC
USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE

```

```

TYPE SECURITY
DRIVER TASK ID OUT OF SERVICE
SUBSCHEMA IDMSSECS
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME SYSTEM
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      0
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS      177
RUN UNIT FREES            177
PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

```

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS      177
  AREA NAME DDLDM
  USAGE MODE SHARED RETRIEVAL

  TYPE SQL LOADER
  DRIVER TASK ID OUT OF SERVICE
  SUBSCHEMA IDMSCATL
  NODE
  DICTNAME/DBNAME
  IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      0
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS     7136
RUN UNIT FREES           7136
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS      7136
  AREA NAME DDLCAILOD
  USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-
```

PAGE 00004 - NEXT PAGE:

51 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```
D SUBT EFF
*** Subtask display ***
Subtask      Elapsed time      Total CPU time      % CPU  SRB
Name         TCB          SRB          TCB          SRB          TCB SRB
-----
MAINTASK 00:35:37.8895 00:00:00.0000 00:06:57.8850 00:00:00.0000 19 N/A N
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

We are not using the zIIP feature. CPU effectiveness is low and is the first thing which needs to be addressed for a Production system.

52 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

D SUBT
*** Display all subtasks ***
      Work
Name  Nr  type  Status  Task dispatch  Wakeup count  Total CPU time
-----
MAINTASK  01  IDMS  BUSY      5,041,631      142,321      00:06:57.8857
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
  
```

53 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

D SUBT 1
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name MAINTASK
      Number 01
      Status BUSY
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 142,323
      Count task dispatches 5,041,641
      User mode CPU time 00:01:25.1340
      System mode CPU time 00:05:32.3181
      CPU effectiveness (%) 19
      Count times fast posted 670,915
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 1,697,308
      Count found work pass 2 3,344,333
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 142,046
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
  
```

54 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

File	End-in-Buf	Phy-Reads	End-in-Cache	Phy-Writes
APPLDICT.DICTDB	73	6	0	1
APPLDICT.DLODDB	13	8	0	1
CATSYS.DCCAT	0	1	0	1
CATSYS.DCCATL	0	3	0	1
CATSYS.DCCATX	0	1	0	1
DBCR.BRANCHA	51108	23048	0	20634
DBCR.BRANCHB	48860	21800	0	19548
DBCR.BRANCHC	50144	22908	0	20423
DBCR.BRANCHD	49587	22008	0	19840
DBCR.ACCOUNTA	13398	7529	0	7480
DBCR.ACCOUNTB	13067	7389	0	7338
DBCR.ACCOUNTC	13152	7397	0	7346
DBCR.ACCOUNTD	13441	7639	0	7584
DBCR.ACCOUNTE	13876	7843	0	7765
DBCR.ACCOUNTF	13517	7584	0	7542
DBCR.ACCOUNTG	13405	7569	0	7510
DBCR.ACCOUNTH	13730	7727	0	7668
DBCR.ACCOUNTI	13349	7593	0	7534
DBCR.ACCOUNTJ	13493	7635	0	7584
DBCRCOPY.BRCOPYA	0	1	0	1
DBCRCOPY.BRCOPYB	0	0	0	0
DBCRCOPY.BRCOPYC	0	0	0	0
DBCRCOPY.BRCOPYD	0	0	0	0
DBCRCOPY.ACCCOPYA	0	1	0	1

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

55 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYB	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYC	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYD	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYE	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYF	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYG	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYH	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYI	0	0	0	0
DBRCOPY.ACCCOPYJ	0	0	0	0
DBCRHAF.ACCTARN	0	2	0	2
DBCRSQL.BRCHSQL	34123	17682	0	17166
DBCRSQL.ACCTSQL	43201	11427	0	9361
EMPDEMO.EMPDEMO	0	1	0	1
EMPDEMO.INSDEMO	0	1	0	1
EMPDEMO.ORGDEMO	0	1	0	1
PROJSEC.PROJDEMO	0	1	0	1
SQLDEMO.ENPLDEMO	0	1	0	1
SQLDEMO.INFODEMO	0	1	0	1
SQLDEMO.INDXDEMO	0	1	0	1
SYSDIRL.DIRLDB	0	1	0	1
SYSDIRL.DIRLLOD	0	3	0	1
SYSLDC.DCLSCR	0	0	0	0
SYSMSC.DCMSC	493	76	0	0
SYSSQL.SQLOD	1707253	553447	0	1
SYSSQL.SQXDD	0	1	0	1
SYSSQL.SQLLOD	348	6789	0	1

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

These numbers look high based on the SQL workload we are pushing through. Needs to be investigated.

56 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

SYSTEM.DCDML	1807	277	0	1
SYSTEM.DCLOD	1	7	0	1
SYSTEM.DCLOG	0	0	0	0
SYSTEM.DCRUN	77	1006	0	1
SYSTEM.DCSCR	0	1	0	1
SYSUSER.SECDD	1080	19	0	1
TESTDICT.TESTDML	0	1	0	1
TESTDICT.TESTLOD	150887	12	0	1
TESTSEG.TESTFILE	0	1	0	1
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120				

These numbers look high based on the workload we are pushing through. Needs to be investigated. We've got 1 ADS dialog, 1 Subschema, 1 Map.

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

57 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

D STAT AREA	End-in-Buf	Phy-Reads	End-in-Cache	Phy-Writes
APPLDICT.DDLDDL	73	6	0	1
APPLDICT.DDLDCLOD	13	8	0	1
CATSYS.DDLGAT	0	1	0	1
CATSYS.DDLGATX	0	1	0	1
CATSYS.DDLGATLOD	0	3	0	1
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	199699	89764	0	80445
DBCR.ACCTHIST	134428	75905	0	75351
DBCRCOPY.BRANCHTEL-COPY	0	1	0	1
DBCRCOPY.ACCTHIST-COPY	0	1	0	1
DBCRHAF.BRANCHTELHF	0	1	0	1
DBCRHAF.ACCTHISTHF	0	1	0	1
DBCRSQL.BRCHSQL	34123	17682	0	17166
DBCRSQL.ACCTSQL	43201	11427	0	9361
EMPDEMO.EMP-DEMO-REGION	0	1	0	1
EMPDEMO.INS-DEMO-REGION	0	1	0	1
EMPDEMO.ORG-DEMO-REGION	0	1	0	1
PROJSEG.PROJAREA	0	1	0	1
SQLDEMO.ENPLAREA	0	1	0	1
SQLDEMO.INFOAREA	0	1	0	1
SQLDEMO.INDXAREA	0	1	0	1
SYSDIRL.DDLDCLOD	0	3	0	1
SYSDIRL.DDLDDL	0	1	0	1
SYSLOC.DDLDCSCR	0	0	0	0
SYSMSG.DDLDCMSG	493	76	0	1

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

58 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

SYSSQL.DDLGAT	1707253	553447	0	1
SYSSQL.DDLGATL0D	348	6789	0	1
SYSSQL.DDLGATX	0	1	0	1
SYSTEM.DDLDCLOD	1	7	0	1
SYSTEM.DDLDCRUN	77	1006	0	1
SYSTEM.DDLDCSCR	0	1	0	1
SYSTEM.DDLDDL	1809	277	0	1
SYSTEM.DDLDCLOG	0	0	0	0
SYUSER.DDLSEC	1091	19	0	1
TESTDICT.DDLDDL	0	1	0	1
TESTDICT.DDLDCLOD	150887	12	0	1
TESTSEG.TESTAREA	0	1	0	1

V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

-

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

59 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

D HP

IDMS DC285903 V120 MULTITASKING IS NOT IN EFFECT

V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

-

60 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```
D DAT SHA
Data sharing is not active.
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

61 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```
D SHA CAC
*** Display SHARed CAche request ***
Shared Cache not active
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-
```

62 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (DCMT)

```

D J
Disk Journal  Segno  LoRBN  HiRBN  MxRBN  Ful Act Rev Arc Stat  DsRBN  DsINTV  Tql
J1JRN  5  15  40000  11589  NO YES  NO NO  0  11616  100  0
J2JRN  4  16  40000  ***** NO NO  NO NO  0
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
  
```

Biggest bottleneck in the system is the journals. Anything we can do here will help performance.

63 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

```

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:19:25
CMD--> _ Window : Refresh:
  
```

02 System Run Unit Summary

Run Unit Type	Sysgen Number	Total Alloc	Total Overflw	Current Alloc	Current Overflw	Dbname	Nodename	Subschema Name	RUH Address
LOADER	2	1	0	2	0	APPLDICT		IDMSNUKL	36321740
SQL LOAD	0	7136	7136	0	0			IDMSCATL	36321638
SECURITY	0	189	189	0	0	SYSTEM		IDMSSECS	363215E0
SIGNON	0	192	192	0	0	SVSUSER		IDMSSECU	36321588
MESSAGE	0	191	191	0	0	SVSMSG		IDMSNUK6	36321408
LOADER	0	150903	150903	0	0			IDMSNUKL	36321480
QUEUE	0	6	6	0	0	SYSTEM		IDMSNUK7	36321428

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
PF1	System Run Unit Summary	PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
PF3	Communication Line Detail	PF4	Active User Task Detail
PF5	Active System Task Detail	PF6	Transaction Detail
PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
PF9	Storage Pool Detail	PF10	Program Pool Detail
PF11	Database Overview	PF12	Transaction Overview
PF13	Task + Prog Pool Overview	PF14	Storage Pool Overview
PF15	Database I/O Driver Detail	PF16	Journal Detail
PF17	SQL Overview	PF18	Active SQL Detail

These numbers look high based on the workload we are pushing through. Needs to be investigated.

64 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:21:34
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Scratch Manager Detail

Pages Written	Pages Read	End-In Buffer	End-In Cache	Pages Stolen	Getscr Count	Putscr Count	Pct Allocated	Pages Allocated	Pages Free	HWM-Pages Allocated	Allocation Count
0	0	91849	0	0	60930	30967	4	91	1909	94	30317

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
PF1	System Run Unit Summary	PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
PF3	Communication Line Detail	PF4	Active User Task Detail
PF5	Active System Task Detail	PF6	Transaction Detail
PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
PF9	Storage Pool Detail	PF10	Program Pool Detail
PF11	Database Overview	PF12	Transaction Overview
PF13	Task + Prog Pool Overview	PF14	Storage Pool Overview
PF15	Database I/O Driver Detail	PF16	Journal Detail
PF17	SQL Overview	PF18	Active SQL Detail

There is no explicit scratch request processing within our applications. One or more SYSGEN options are most likely causing the scratch work.

65 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:21:45
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Communication Line Detail

Line Name	Write Errors	Total Writes	Read Errors	Total Reads	Line Status	RPL Gen	Waits On RPL	Total RPLs Requested	Line Type	Term Count	ACBname/ DDname	Compact Y/N
UCFLINE	0	564	0	18	INSRUC	0	0	0	UCF	79	RHDCSTB	N
CCILINE	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	0	0	0	DDS CCI	96	TECHD120	N
UTAM	0	61298	0	61284	INSRUC	10	4328	122893	UTAM 3270	501	A311I110	N
DDSUTAM	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	0	0	0	DDS UTAM	30	A31IDD99	N
CONSOLE	0	0	0	0	INSRUC	0	0	0	WTO	1	CONSOLE	N
SYSOUTL	0	0	0	0	INSRUC	0	0	0	SYSOUT	1	JCL	N
SIMLINE	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	0	0	0	SIM 3270	2	SINIM1	N
SNALUX	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	8	0	0	UTAM SNA	5	IDHSSNAX	N
UTAMLIN1	0	3	0	3	INSRUC	100	0	0	UTAM 3270	40	A31ITCHD	Y
TCP/IP	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	0	0	0	UTAM	83		N
A31IUTHC	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	8	0	0	UTAM	4	A31IUTHC	N
A31IUTHD	0	0	0	0	CLOSED	100	0	0	UTAM	99	A31IUTHD	N

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
PF1	System Run Unit Summary	PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
PF3	Communication Line Detail	PF4	Active User Task Detail
PF5	Active System Task Detail	PF6	Transaction Detail
PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
PF9	Storage Pool Detail	PF10	Program Pool Detail
PF11	Database Overview	PF12	Transaction Overview

Waits on RPL. Most likely caused by under allocation of RPLs in SYSGEN.

66 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120

CA, Inc.

U120

08.156 14:21:55

CMD-->

Window :

Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Task Lterm ID	Status Address	Ecblst ECB	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
80239	PMRM	PMRMNDVR	252		JOS	UL500001	RUN	00000000				11	0	3968	512	82

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
- PF1	System Run Unit Summary	- PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
- PF3	Communication Line Detail	- PF4	Active User Task Detail
- PF5	Active System Task Detail	- PF6	Transaction Detail
- PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	- PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
- PF9	Storage Pool Detail	- PF10	Program Pool Detail
- PF11	Database Overview	- PF12	Transaction Overview
- PF13	Task + Prog Pool Overview	- PF14	Storage Pool Overview
- PF15	Database I/O Driver Detail	- PF16	Journal Detail
- PF17	SQL Overview	- PF18	Active SQL Detail

67 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

67 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120

CA, Inc.

U120

08.156 14:21:55

CMD--> _

Window :

Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Priv XA	Priv Alloc	Pgm #RCE	Pgm 24bit	Pgm 31bit	RU #RCE	Oth #RCE	System Time	User Time	Waited On Dbkey	Default Dbkey Holder	Default Dictnode	Default Dictname	Default Dbnode
80239	PMRM	PMMNDRUR	82kB	87kB	10	0	50kB	0	0	.0073S	.0058S					

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
- PF1	System Run Unit Summary	- PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
- PF3	Communication Line Detail	- PF4	Active User Task Detail
- PF5	Active System Task Detail	- PF6	Transaction Detail
- PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	- PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
- PF9	Storage Pool Detail	- PF10	Program Pool Detail
- PF11	Database Overview	- PF12	Transaction Overview
- PF13	Task + Prog Pool Overview	- PF14	Storage Pool Overview
- PF15	Database I/O Driver Detail	- PF16	Journal Detail
- PF17	SQL Overview	- PF18	Active SQL Detail

68 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

68 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:23:01
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

02 Buffer I/O Summary

Buffer Name	End_In Buffer	Read Count	End_In Cache	Write Count	Forced Write	Prefetch Hits	Bcr Waits	Page Size	Buffer Pages	#Areas
DEFAULT_BUFFER	152882	1168		25				8196	10	26
DLOCSCR_BUFFER								4628	5	1
LOG_BUFFER								4276		
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER	199699	89764		80445	14106		44846	4000	10	4
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER	134428	75905		75351	40026		172290	2932	10	10
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER		1		1				2932	100	10
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER		1		1				4000	100	4
SVSSQL_BUFFER	1707601	560237		3			149838	4276	3	3
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER	34123	17682		17166	1956		1	4000	10	1
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	43201	11427		9361	4722			2932	10	1

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
PF1	System Run Unit Summary	PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
PF3	Communication Line Detail	PF4	Active User Task Detail
PF5	Active System Task Detail	PF6	Transaction Detail
PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
PF9	Storage Pool Detail	PF10	Program Pool Detail
PF11	Database Overview	PF12	Transaction Overview
PF13	Task + Prog Pool Overview	PF14	Storage Pool Overview
PF15	Database I/O Driver Detail	PF16	Journal Detail

Forced Write. A buffer had to be forced out of the system to allow for completion of another I/O.

69 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. | CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMRM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:23:21
CMD--> Window : Refresh:

03 Specific Buffer I/O Detail

File Name	Area Name	End_In Buffer	Read Count	End_In Cache	Write Count	Prefetch Hits	Buffer Name
DBCR.BRANCHA	DBCR.BRANCHTEL	51108	23048		20634		DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER
DBCR.BRANCHB	DBCR.BRANCHTEL	48860	21800		19548		
DBCR.BRANCHC	DBCR.BRANCHTEL	50144	22908		20423		
DBCR.BRANCHD	DBCR.BRANCHTEL	49587	22008		19840		

02 Buffer I/O Summary

Buffer Name	End_In Buffer	Read Count	End_In Cache	Write Count	Forced Write	Prefetch Hits	Bcr Waits	Page Size	Buffer Pages	#Areas
DEFAULT_BUFFER	152882	1168		25				8196	10	26
DLOCSCR_BUFFER								4628	5	1
LOG_BUFFER								4276		
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER	199699	89764		80445	14106		44846	4000	10	4
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER	134428	75905		75351	40026		172290	2932	10	10
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER		1		1				2932	100	10
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER		1		1				4000	100	4
SVSSQL_BUFFER	1707601	560237		3			149838	4276	3	3
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER	34123	17682		17166	1956		1	4000	10	1
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	43201	11427		9361	4722			2932	10	1

70 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. | CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. V120 08.156 14:25:51
CMD--> _ Window :

02 12:33 SUM Summary Detail

Start Time	Tasks Started	Tasks Ended	CPU Time	Disk I/O	DBIO Waits	DBIO Time	DB Buf Waits	DB Buf Time	Prior Waits	Prior Time	Jrnl IO Waits	Jrnl IO Time	Jrnl Buf Waits	Jrnl Buf Time	DBI Waits
12:33	11865	11728	47.27S	119627	84261	12:50H	67913	57:36H	0	.0000S	28023	4:04H	289969	4:00H	
12:40	16154	16155	1:00H	171107	121218	16:33H	110934	1:37H	0	.0000S	39496	5:33H	428060	5:53H	
12:50	23298	23326	1:47H	300512	233954	20:59H	130624	1:28H	0	.0000S	52103	5:06H	340294	3:37H	
13:00	18345	18344	1:42H	300125	252243	20:08H	108479	1:11H	0	.0000S	36236	3:05H	41021	22:55H	
13:10	10462	10556	1:10H	281917	241602	9:07H	163758	15:28H	0	.0000S	33145	1:58H	11807	5:26H	
13:20	19	19	.2400S	5166	4008	3.29S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	2	.0011S	0	.0000S	
13:30	10	10	.0796S	1152	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	
13:40	10	10	.0787S	1152	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	
13:50	10	10	.0776S	1152	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	
14:00	10	10	.0830S	1152	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	
14:10	58	57	.0895S	1184	5	.0931S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	6	.0179S	0	.0000S	

01 12:33 MENU Interval Monitor

Detail	Hist	Description	Detail	Hist	Description
PF1	-	Summary	PF2	-	Wait Type
PF3	-	DB DBkey/Area	PF4	-	DDL Log
PF5	-	IO	PF6	-	Scratch
PF7	-	Area	PF8	-	Queue
PF9	-	Buffer	PF10	-	Message
PF11	-	Journal			
PF13	-	Storage	PF14	-	Line IO

73 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. V120 08.156 14:25:51
CMD--> _ Window :

02 12:33 SUM Summary Detail

Start Time	DBkey Waits	DBkey Time	Log IO Waits	Log IO Time	Log Sngl Waits	Log Sngl Time	Log Full Waits	Log Full Time	Scr IO Waits	Scr IO Time	Scr Sngl Waits	Scr Sngl Time	Queue IO Waits	Queue IO Time
12:33	94	20:26H	7340	1:06H	2727	3:34H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	3	.034S
12:40	73	8:39H	10393	1:25H	3389	3:12H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
12:50	99	22:15H	14455	1:38H	4856	4:14H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:00	50	9:59H	11645	1:24H	3657	4:47H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	1	.0000S
13:10	101	1:13H	7169	30.14S	2152	2:22H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	1	.015S
13:20	0	.0000S	1156	2.08S	4	.0866S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:30	0	.0000S	1152	2.07S	3	.0093S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:40	0	.0000S	1152	1.97S	3	.0122S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:50	0	.0000S	1152	1.73S	3	.0121S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
14:00	0	.0000S	1152	1.65S	3	.0111S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
14:10	0	.0000S	1172	1.93S	5	.0172S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	1	.016S

01 12:33 MENU Interval Monitor

Detail	Hist	Description	Detail	Hist	Description
PF1	-	Summary	PF2	-	Wait Type
PF3	-	DB DBkey/Area	PF4	-	DDL Log
PF5	-	IO	PF6	-	Scratch
PF7	-	Area	PF8	-	Queue
PF9	-	Buffer	PF10	-	Message
PF11	-	Journal			
PF13	-	Storage	PF14	-	Line IO

74 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.156 14:25:55
CMD--> Window :

02 12:33 SUM Summary Detail

Start Time	Queue Time	IO Waits	Stg Pool Time	Stg Pool Waits	Pgn Pool Time	Pgn Pool Waits	Pgn Loads Time	Pgn Loads Waits	Loader Time	Loader Waits	Area Time	Area Waits	ERUS Time	ERUS Waits
12:33	.0342S	0	.0000S	0	.87747	7:06H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	23764	6:33H
12:40	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	123932	10:49H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	34538	23:28H
12:50	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	412537	11:05H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	94734	26:08H
13:00	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	493360	11:21H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	128600	1:09H
13:10	.0159S	0	.0000S	0	170443	3:22H	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	127661	26:55H
13:20	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	32	.0285S
13:30	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	0	.0000S
13:40	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	0	.0000S
13:50	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	0	.0000S
14:00	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	0	.0000S
14:10	.0163S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	0	.0000S

01 12:33 MENU Interval Monitor

Detail	Hist	Description	Detail	Hist	Description
PF1	-	Summary	PF2	-	Wait Type
PF3	-	DB DBkey/Area	PF4	-	DDL Log
PF5	-	IO	PF6	-	Scratch
PF7	-	Area	PF8	-	Queue
PF9	-	Buffer	PF10	-	Message
PF11	-	Journal			
PF13	-	Storage	PF14	-	Line IO

75 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.156 14:25:55
CMD--> Window :

02 12:33 SUM Summary Detail

Start Time	DDoS Waits	DDoS Time	CRUSER Waits	CRUSER Time	Tern IO Waits	Tern IO Time	TCA Waits	TCA Time	DBGroup Waits	DBGroup Time	Sh-Cache Waits	Sh-Cache Time	XESLock Waits	XESLock Time
12:33	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	7714	1:23M	8902	4:50M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
12:40	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	10205	2:17M	12388	6:56M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
12:50	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	13748	2:05M	8955	4:02M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:00	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	9206	2:51M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:10	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	3381	47.81S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:20	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	6	.1713S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:30	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:40	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:50	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
14:00	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
14:10	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	30	.3104S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S

01 12:33 MENU Interval Monitor

Detail	Hist	Description	Detail	Hist	Description
PF1	-	Summary	PF2	-	Wait Type
PF3	-	DB DBkey/Area	PF4	-	DDL Log
PF5	-	IO	PF6	-	Scratch
PF7	-	Area	PF8	-	Queue
PF9	-	Buffer	PF10	-	Message
PF11	-	Journal			
PF13	-	Storage	PF14	-	Line IO

76 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.156 14:25:55
CMD--> _ Window :

02 12:33 SUM Summary Detail

Start Time	TCA Waits	TCA Time	DBGGroup Waits	DBGGroup Time	Sh-Cache Waits	Sh-Cache Time	XESLock Waits	XESLock Time	XESList Waits	XESList Time	External Waits	External Time	Internal Waits	Internal Time
12:33	8902	4:50M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
12:40	12388	6:56M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
12:50	8955	4:02M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:00	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.2805S
13:10	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:20	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:30	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:40	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
13:50	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
14:00	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
14:10	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S

01 12:33 MENU Interval Monitor

Detail	Hist	Description	Detail	Hist	Description
PF1	-	Summary	PF2	-	Wait Type
PF3	-	DB DBkey/Area	PF4	-	DDL Log
PF5	-	IO	PF6	-	Scratch
PF7	-	Area	PF8	-	Queue
PF9	-	Buffer	PF10	-	Message
PF11	-	Journal			
PF13	-	Storage	PF14	-	Line IO

77 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.156 14:30:08
CMD--> _ Window :

03 12:40 WAIT Type by Interval

Wait Type	Waits	2	4	6	8	1	Wait	Avg
		----- ----- ----- ----- -----0					Time	Wait
DBIO	121K						16:33H	.0081S
DB Buffer	111K						1:37H	.0530S
Jrnl IO	39496						5:33M	.0084S
Jrnl Buffer	428K						5:53H	.0495S
DBKey	73	----- ----- ----- ----- -----					8:39H	7.11S
Log IO	10393						1:25H	.0082S
Log Single	3389						3:12H	.0567S
Program Pool	124K	-					10:49H	.3146S
ERUS	34538						23:28H	.0407S
Line IO	10285						2:17H	.0133S
Max Task	12388						6:56H	.0335S

02 12:40 SUM Summary Detail

Start Time	Tasks Started	Tasks Ended	CPU Time	Disk I/O	DBIO Waits	DBIO Time	DB Buf Waits	DB Buf Time	Prior Waits	Prior Time	Jrnl IO Waits	Jrnl IO Time	Jrnl Buf Waits	Jrnl Buf Time	DBI
12:33	11865	11728	47.27S	119627	84261	12:50M	67913	57:36M	0	.0000S	28023	4:04M	289969	4:00M	
12:40	16154	16155	1:00M	171107	121218	16:33M	110934	1:37H	0	.0000S	39496	5:33M	428060	5:53M	
12:50	23298	23326	1:47M	300512	233954	20:59M	130624	1:28H	0	.0000S	52103	5:06M	340294	3:37H	
13:00	18345	18344	1:42M	300125	252243	20:08M	108479	1:11H	0	.0000S	36236	3:05M	41021	22:55M	
13:10	10462	10556	1:10M	281917	241602	9:07M	163758	15:28M	0	.0000S	33145	1:58M	11807	5:26M	
13:20	19	19	.2400S	5166	4008	3.29S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	2	.0011S	0	.0000S	
13:30	10	10	.0796S	1152	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	

78 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:31:02
CMD--> _ Window :

02:12:40 DBDT DBkey/Area Detail

Area Name	Area Access	Physical	Physical	Buffer	Prefetch	D-Space	D-Space	D-Space	Sh-Cache	Sh-Cache	Sh-Cache
	Waits	Writes	Reads	Hits	Hits	Reads	Hits	Writes	Reads	Hits	Writes
APPLDICT.DDLML	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPLDICT.DDLCLD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCATX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	4631	5158	10932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	4431	4914	10541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	4564	5112	10632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	4477	4979	10790	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1749	1767	2847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1672	1694	2747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1707	1736	2821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1744	1767	2809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1762	1799	2859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1722	1743	2825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1715	1741	2810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1792	1821	2903	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1710	1737	2730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1775	1799	2915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCRCOPY.BRANCHTEL-COPY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBRCRCOPY.BRANCHTEL-COPY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

79 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PH-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.156 14:31:02
CMD--> _ Window :

02:12:40 DBDT DBkey/Area Detail

Area Name	Sh-Cache	Sh-Cache	DBIO	DBIO	Prior	DBIO	Prior	DBIO	DB_Buf	DB_Buf	SHR_Buf	SHR_Buf	EXC_Buf
	Writes	Failed	Waits	Time	Waits	Time	Waits	Time	Waits	Time	Waits	Time	Waits
APPLDICT.DDLML	0	0	2	.0094S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0
APPLDICT.DDLCLD	0	0	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0
CATSYS.DDLCAT	0	0	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0
CATSYS.DDLCATX	0	0	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0
CATSYS.DDLCLD	0	0	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	0	9788	1:20M	0	.0000S	4609	2:21M	108	36.05S	389	1:14M	389
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	0	9340	1:19M	0	.0000S	4287	2:16M	116	42.11S	346	1:14M	346
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	0	9676	1:22M	0	.0000S	3984	1:58M	119	41.40S	379	1:14M	379
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	0	0	9453	1:19M	0	.0000S	4360	2:15M	112	36.39S	389	1:14M	389
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3513	34.92S	0	.0000S	7376	5:15M	0	.0000S	242	1:14M	242
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3365	31.22S	0	.0000S	7399	5:14M	0	.0000S	224	1:14M	224
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3443	33.54S	0	.0000S	7241	5:09M	0	.0000S	211	1:14M	211
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3511	33.18S	0	.0000S	7572	5:23M	0	.0000S	257	1:14M	257
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3561	34.64S	0	.0000S	7890	5:38M	2	1.15S	241	1:14M	241
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3465	34.25S	0	.0000S	7932	5:45M	0	.0000S	238	1:14M	238
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3455	31.95S	0	.0000S	7850	5:38M	1	1.40S	251	1:14M	251
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3613	34.21S	0	.0000S	7974	5:39M	1	.6686S	251	1:14M	251
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3446	33.04S	0	.0000S	7703	5:29M	4	1.38S	248	1:14M	248
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	0	3573	35.40S	0	.0000S	8107	5:42M	1	.6973S	217	1:14M	217
DBRCRCOPY.BRANCHTEL-COPY	0	0	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0
DBRCRCOPY.BRANCHTEL-COPY	0	0	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0

80 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.156 14:31:02
CMD--> Window :

02 12:40 DBDT DBkey/Area Detail

Area Name	Prior DBIO Time	DB_Buf Waits	DB_Buf Time	SHR_Buf Waits	SHR_Buf Time	EXC_Buf Waits	EXC_Buf Time	DBkey Waits	DBkey Time	Sh-Cache Waits	Sh-Cache Time
APPLDICT.DDLDDL	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
APPLDICT.DDLDCLOD	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
CATSYS.DDLCA	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
CATSYS.DDLCAIX	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
CATSYS.DDLCAILOD	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
DBCR.BRNCHEL	.0000S	4609	2:21M	108	36.05S	389	1:58M	29	18.46S	0	.0000S
DBCR.BRNCHEL	.0000S	4287	2:16M	116	42.11S	349	1:55M	6	3:43M	0	.0000S
DBCR.BRNCHEL	.0000S	3984	1:58M	119	41.40S	379	2:01M	4	.4845S	0	.0000S
DBCR.BRNCHEL	.0000S	4360	2:15M	112	36.39S	385	2:17M	6	2:23M	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7376	5:15M	0	.0000S	242	1:39M	2	.8162S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7399	5:14M	0	.0000S	226	1:24M	1	.1465S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7241	5:09M	0	.0000S	211	1:23M	3	.7648S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7572	5:23M	0	.0000S	257	1:48M	5	4.48S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7890	5:38M	2	1.15S	240	1:31M	3	1.11S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7932	5:45M	0	.0000S	239	1:39M	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7850	5:38M	1	1.40S	251	1:28M	3	1.79S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7974	5:39M	1	.6686S	250	1:34M	3	1.81S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	7703	5:29M	4	1.38S	248	1:55M	2	.5443S	0	.0000S
DBCR.ACCTHIST	.0000S	8107	5:42M	1	.6973S	217	1:19M	2	.4097S	0	.0000S
DBCRCOPY.BRNCHEL-COPY	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S
DBRCRCOPY.BRNCHEL-COPY	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S	0	.0000S

81 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.156 14:31:47
CMD--> Window :

03 12:40 ARDT Area Detail

Area Name	File Name	Physical Reads	Physical Writes	Read Waits	Read Time	Write Waits	Write Time	Buffer Name
DBCR.BRNCHEL	DBCR.BRANCHA	5158	4631	5158	38.24S	4630	42.40S	DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER
	DBCR.BRANCHB	4914	4431	4911	38.08S	4429	41.70S	
	DBCR.BRANCHC	5112	4564	5112	38.40S	4564	43.64S	
	DBCR.BRANCHD	4979	4477	4976	38.29S	4477	41.38S	

02 12:40 DBDT DBkey/Area Detail

Area Name	Area_Access Waits	Physical Writes	Physical Reads	Buffer Hits	Prefetch Hits	D-Space Reads	D-Space Waits	D-Space Writes	Sh-Cache Reads	Sh-Cache Hits	Sh-Cache Writes
APPLDICT.DDLDDL	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPLDICT.DDLDCLOD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCAIX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCAILOD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRNCHEL	0	4631	5158	10932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRNCHEL	0	4431	4914	10541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRNCHEL	0	4564	5112	10632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRNCHEL	0	4477	4979	10790	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1749	1767	2847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1672	1694	2747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1707	1736	2821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1744	1767	2809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST	0	1762	1799	2859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

82 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120

CA, Inc.

U120

08.156 14:31:4

CMD--> _

Window :

03 12:40 ARDT Area Detail

Area Name	Buffer Name	Buffer Hits	Prefetch Hits	DB_Buf Waits	DB_Buf Time	SHR_Buf Waits	SHR_Buf Time	EXC_Buf Waits	EXC_Buf Time	DBkey Waits	DBkey Time
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER	10932	0	4609	2:21M	108	36.05S	389	1:58M	29	18.44
		10541	0	4287	2:16M	116	42.11S	349	1:55M	6	3:44
		10632	0	3984	1:58M	119	41.40S	379	2:01M	4	.4845
		10790	0	4360	2:15M	112	36.39S	385	2:17M	6	2:23

02 12:40 DBDT DBkey/Area Detail

Area Name	Area_Access	Physical Waits	Physical Writes	Physical Reads	Buffer Hits	Prefetch Hits	D-Space Reads	D-Space Waits	D-Space Writes	Sh-Cache Reads	Sh-Cache Hits	Sh-Cache Waits
APPLDICT.DDLDDL		0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPLDICT.DDLCLD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLAT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLATX		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLATL		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4631	5158	10932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4431	4914	10541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4564	5112	10632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4477	4979	10790	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1749	1767	2847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1672	1694	2747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1707	1736	2821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1744	1767	2809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1762	1799	2859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

83 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

83 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMIM)

PM-R17.0 TECHD120

CA, Inc.

U120

08.156 14:31:4

CMD--> _

Window :

03 12:40 ARDT Area Detail

Area Name	DBKey Time	D-Space Reads	D-Space Hits	D-Space Writes	Shared Cache Name	Sh-Cache Reads	Sh-Cache Hits	Sh-Cache Writes	Sh-Cache Failed	Sh-Cache Waits
DBCR.BRANCHTEL	18.46S	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
	3:43M	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
	.4845S	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
	2:23M	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0

02 12:40 DBDT DBkey/Area Detail

Area Name	Area_Access	Physical Waits	Physical Writes	Physical Reads	Buffer Hits	Prefetch Hits	D-Space Reads	D-Space Waits	D-Space Writes	Sh-Cache Reads	Sh-Cache Hits	Sh-Cache Waits
APPLDICT.DDLDDL		0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPLDICT.DDLCLD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLAT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLATX		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CATSYS.DDLCLATL		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4631	5158	10932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4431	4914	10541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4564	5112	10632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.BRANCHTEL		0	4477	4979	10790	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1749	1767	2847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1672	1694	2747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1707	1736	2821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1744	1767	2809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DBCR.ACCTHIST		0	1762	1799	2859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

84 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08


84 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 2)

```
> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)
> JOB(SUP$TE9P,33204) SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00132          F 04 P 1646
<.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....+...
REPORT NO. 02                                CA, INC.                                06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0  CAGJH0                                TASK SUMMARY REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120                          CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.                                DATA FROM: 6/04/08
```


TASK CODE	VER	NUM	TASK	NUM	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	WAIT	TP	TP	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
					ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE	OF	OF	OF	OF	OF
			EXEC	ABND			(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	I/O	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS	BUFS
B	0	1	ASSEN		4352	0	.0001	.0000	0	0	0	0	--	--	--
BVE	0	151	ASSEN		4422	0	.0001	.0410	0	0	0	0	--	--	--
CLOD	0	1	UNDEF		19456	0	.0061	.1772	0	0	17	157	--	--	--
DCMT	0	93	ASSEN		10602	617	.0007	.0258	29	405	0	1	--	--	--
DCPROFIL	1	1	ASSEN		16896	4480	.0030	.0583	72	68	2	14	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	93	COBOL		115790	256	.0026	5.2396	0	134	0	14	--	--	--
DCRTMAIN	0	30143	COBOL	19	115602	256	.0044	5.6183	42	199	5	30	--	--	--
FACTOTUH	1	805	ASSEN		89	349	.0001	.0140	1	262	0	0	--	--	--
ICD1	0	9938	CICS		128000	0	.0015	.6983	0	0	5	12	--	--	--
ICS2	0	8617	CICS		499449	0	.0170	3.1387	0	0	71	376	--	--	--
IDMSBCF	0	3	BATCH		390059	0	.0525	1.1426	0	0	1336	43	--	--	--
OPER	0	2	ASSEN		11712	0	.0007	12.4679	19	1542	0	0	--	--	--
PHIN	0	3	ASSEN		23552	12800	.0008	.0329	10	1627	0	0	--	--	--

87 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. 

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 3)

```
> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)
> JOB(SUP$TE9P,33204) SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00132          F 04 P 1653
<.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....+...
REPORT NO. 03                                CA, INC.                                06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0  CAGJH0                                CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120                          CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.                                DATA FROM: 6/04/08
```

DIALOG NAME	VER NUM	TASK NUM	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACTIVE	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS
PTCRUPD	1	600		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0036	2.3584	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	599		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0038	2.4126	42	193	7	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	604		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0035	1.0318	42	193	5	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	603		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0029	1.4482	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	602		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0031	1.2353	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	607		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0032	.7861	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	608		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0036	1.8359	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	610		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0036	1.5736	42	193	6	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	612		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0033	.4634	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	616		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0033	1.3624	42	193	5	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	614		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0030	1.2614	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	617		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0032	1.7875	42	193	5	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	619		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0035	1.7618	42	193	4	38	0	1	0

88 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. 

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 4)

```
> APPLID(A31IROSa)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)
> JOB(SUP$TE9P,33204) SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00132 F 04 P 2267
<.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....+...
REPORT NO. 04 CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 CA ADS DIALOG SUMMARY REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC. DATA FROM: 6/04/08
```

DIALOG NAME	VER NUM	NUM TIMES EXEC	NUM TIMES ABND	AUG STORAGE ACTIVE	AUG STORAGE KEPT	AUG CPU TIME (SECS)	AUG WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG TP READ LENGTH	AUG TP WRITE LENGTH	AUG NUM OF I/O	AUG NUM OF DBCLS	AUG NUM OF LULS	AUG NUM OF DBLULS	AUG NUM OF BUF
PTCRUPD	1	30235	24	22308	2264	.0034	1.8274	42	193	4	38	0	1	0

C750009 RECORDS WRITTEN FOR REPORT 04 -- 10

===== B O T T O M =====

89 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 81)

```
> APPLID(A31IROSa)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)
> JOB(SUP$TE9P,33360) SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00132 F 04 P 0008
<.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....+...
REPORT NO. 81 CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 LOAD BALANCING REPORT - BY CU DATA FROM: 6/04/08 DATA TO: 6/04/08
CENTRAL VERSION#: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
```

TIME	RESOURCE	VALUE
BATCH 12:00	TASKS	0
	CPU	.0000
	I/O	0
ONLINE 12:00	TASKS	51,178
	CPU	223,4476
	I/O	438,230
BATCH 13:00	TASKS	3
	CPU	.1575
	I/O	4,008
ONLINE 13:00	TASKS	28,973
	CPU	173,3453
	I/O	495,105
BATCH 14:00	TASKS	0
	CPU	.0000
	I/O	0
ONLINE 14:00	TASKS	156

90 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 2)

```

> APPLID(A31IROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)  J PENDING
> AMS()  SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131 PAU(XPL.AJM)  A<ROS1>
>.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
----- T O P -----
REPORT NO. 02  CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 TREND ANALYSIS REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC. DATA FROM: 6/04/08

INTERVAL  WAITS  WAIT TIME  SCALED BY TIME ("X" REPRESENTS 1.0000 SECONDS)
START TIME  (SECS)  .....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|

12:33:13  608457  46,781.45  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
12:40:00  894706  70,173.16  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
12:50:00  1306359  68,487.59  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
13:00:00  1084506  53,279.65  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
13:10:00  761220  20,268.24  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
13:20:00  5208  5.66  XXXXX
13:30:00  1155  2.09  XX
13:40:00  1155  1.99  X
13:50:00  1155  1.74  X
14:00:00  1155  1.67  X
14:10:00  1219  2.40  XX
14:20:00  1292  2.43  XX

REPORT NO. 13  CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE

```

91 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 13)

```

> APPLID(A31IROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)  J PENDING
> AMS()  SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131 PAU(XPL.AJM)  A<ROS1>
>.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
REPORT NO. 13  CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC. DATA FROM: 6/04/08

START  BUFFER  BUFR  BUFR  BUFR  HIT  BUFR  I/O  AVERAGE  BUFFER  AVERAGE  BU
TIME  NAME  RQSTS  FLSHS  HITS  RATIO  DISK  WAIT TIME I/O TIME  BUFR WAIT TIME WAIT TIME  PI
      (SECS) (SECS)  WAITS  (SECS)  (SECS)

12:33:13 DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER  32528 11300  20171 62.0  24537 273.171 .0111 41701 1687.365 .0405 25
        DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER  1 0 0 .0 0 0
        DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER  1 0 0 .0 0 0
        DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER  44628 3720  30138 67.5  27454 255.313 .0093 16719 518.073 .0310 41
        DBCRSQ_L_AC_BUFFER  3130 87  2566 82.0  1086 12.917 .0119 25
        DBCRSQ_L_BR_BUFFER  3046 85  2028 66.6  2026 16.994 .0084 41
        DEFAULT_BUFFER  31274 0  30164 96.5  84 .789 .0094 8
        DLOCSCR_BUFFER  0 0 0 0 0
        LOG_BUFFER  0 0 0 0 0
        SYSSQL_BUFFER  132829 0  103745 78.1  29077 211.810 .0073 1708 32.011 .0187 42
12:40:00 DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER  45870 16085  28266 61.6  34945 336.420 .0096 77044 3295.813 .0428 25

REPORT NO. 15  CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE

```

92 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

```

> APPLID(A31IROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)                J PENDING
> AMS()              SCRL CSR  COLS 00001 00131 PAU(XPL,RJH)  A<ROS1>
<.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
REPORT NO. 15                                CA, INC.                                06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0  CAGJH0                      JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120                      CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.                      DATA FROM: 6/04/08

```

START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUFR (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN RBN	END RBN
12:33:13	J1JRNL	27589	428	3.725	.0087	27589	240.807	.0087	2589	125.481	.0485	9	2732
	J2JRNL		6	.022	.0036								
12:40:00	J1JRNL	12807	164	1.428	.0087	12807	108.811	.0085	1128	57.052	.0506	27322	361
	J2JRNL	26129	394	2.346	.0060	26129	221.230	.0085	2168	96.608	.0446	39999	2587
12:50:00	J1JRNL	35889	1751	6.131	.0035	35889	201.861	.0056	1704	58.683	.0344	39999	3551
	J2JRNL	14268	183	1.051	.0057	14268	97.414	.0068	1317	45.344	.0344	25873	3991
13:00:00	J1JRNL	4499	287	1.430	.0050	4499	25.655	.0057	78	2.099	.0269	35545	3991
	J2JRNL	30834	612	1.526	.0025	30834	156.395	.0051	604	15.325	.0254	39999	3055
13:10:00	J1JRNL	11690	3324	3.035	.0009	11690	23.722	.0020	70	1.386	.0198	39999	1158
	J2JRNL	9563	8548	33.418	.0039	9563	58.644	.0061	139	3.943	.0284	30535	3991
13:20:00	J1JRNL		2			2	.001	.0006				11586	1158

```

REPORT NO. 30                                CA, INC.                                06/05/08 PAGE

```

```

> APPLID(A31IROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)  J PENDING
> AMS()  SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131 PAU(XPL.RJM)  A<ROS1>
><.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
REPORT NO. 30  CA, INC.  06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0  CAGJH0  INTERVAL STATISTICS SUMMARY REPORT
DC SVSTEN VERSION #: 120  CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.  DATA FROM: 6/04/08

  TASKS   TASKS   TASKS   TASKS   TASK  TASK  TIMES   SYSTEM   USER   PGMS   PGMS   GET   FREE   DC   DB
  START   AT   AT   STARTS   ENDED  ABENDS  STALLS  MAX   MODE   MODE   CALLED  LOADED  STG   STG   SRUCE  SRUCE
  TIME   START  END                                     TASK   CPU           CPU
12:33:13      0   137  11865  11728   11      10501  37.9903   9.2815  89600  1682  572288  567102  332209  495356
12:40:00    137  136  16154  16155   11     14546  55.6957  13.2105  124837  1998  821716  816330  462637  710005
12:50:00    136  108  23298  23326    9     10576  81.1382  26.3603  162560  8100  587006  559336  537074  1220014
13:00:00    108  109  18345  18344    9       76.6671  26.0614  116619  10016  725990  690942  306756  1213613
13:10:00    109  15  10462  10556    3     59.8671  10.2193  76906  4004  724035  710863  117959  1160813
13:20:00    15  15  19  19      .2400      110  543  520  69  468
13:30:00    15  15  10  10     .0796      90  271  251  50  360
13:40:00    15  15  10  10     .0787      90  271  251  50  360
13:50:00    15  15  10  10     .0775  .0001  90  272  252  50  360
14:00:00    15  15  10  10     .0829  .0001  90  272  251  50  360
14:10:00    15  16  58  57     .0886  .0009  142  8  695  656  510  410
14:20:00    16  15  29  30     .1070  .0340  241  15  687  658  1075  360

```

Post Process Monitoring (SREPORT 3)

```

> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR, SIRJ001)
> AMS(AQR.XX)       SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131          A<ROS1>
>.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
----- T O P -----
SYSTEM STATISTICS
      80,329 TOTAL TASKS
      825 TOTAL SYSTEM TASKS
       37 TASKS ABENDED
       36 RUNAWAY TASKS ABORTED
    35,703 TIMES AT MAX TASK
        0 SHORT ON STORAGE
        0 OVER RLE THRESH
        0 OVER RCE THRESH
        0 OVER DPE THRESH
        0 OVER ILE THRESH
        0 STORAGE POOL WAITS
    3,370,184 STG REQS - PASS 1
    3,064,624 STG REQS - PASS 2
        0 PUT JOURNALS
        0 SET TIME WAITS
       547 SET TIME POSTS
       124 SET TIME STARTTASKS
       670 SET TIME CANCELS
        0 AUTOSTART TASKS
      25,474 STD PGMPOOL LOADS
    1,288,895 STD PGMPOOL WAITS
    101,891 STD PGM PAGES LOADED
       35 RENTPOOL LOADS
        0 RENTPOOL WAITS
    1,550 RENT PGM PGS LOADED
        2 XA PGMPOOL LOADS
        0 XA PGMPOOL WAITS
       18 XA PGM PGS LOADED
      324 XA RENTPOOL LOADS
        0 XA RENTPOOL WAITS
    25,727 XA RENT PGS LOADED
        0 PAGE RELEASE RQSTS
        0 PAGES RELEASED
        0 PAGE FIX RQSTS
        0 PAGES PFIXED
        0 PAGE FREE RQSTS
        0 PAGES PGFREED

```

95 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (SREPORT 3)

```

> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR, SIRJ001)
> AMS(AQR.XX)       SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131          A<ROS1>
>.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
DC STATISTICS
      85,1782 USER MODE CPU TIME
    1,759,501 DC SERVICE REQUESTS
    4,802,758 DB SERVICE REQUESTS
    571,787 PROGRAMS CALLED
      2,935 MAX # RLE'S USED
      2,725 MAX # RCE'S USED
      1,189 MAX # DPE'S USED
      1,069 STACK HI WATERMARK
    6,434,808 GET STORAGES
    6,348,181 FREE STORAGES
    317,6670 SYSTEM MODE CPU TIME
    60,965 GET SCRATCHES
    30,980 PUT SCRATCHES
    30,847 DELETE SCRATCHES
        6 GET QUEUES
        0 PUT QUEUES
        0 DELETE QUEUES
    2,349,117 GET TIMES
      1,342 SET TIMES
DB STATISTICS
    3,028,033 PAGES REQUESTED
    756,116 PAGES READ
    182,231 PAGES WRITTEN
    5,411,979 CALLS TO DBMS
    5,249,021 RECORDS REQUESTED
    2,513,099 RECORDS CURRENT OF RU
    5,958,240 TOTAL LOCKS
        0 PAGES FOUND IN CACHE
        0 CALC RECS NO OFLOW
        0 CALC RECS OFLOW
    78,368 VIA RECS NO OFLOW
    293 VIA RECS OFLOW
        0 FRAGMENTS STORED
        0 RECORDS RELOCATED
    673,689 RECORDS UPDATED
        0 PAGES IN PREFETCH BUFF

```

96 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (SREPORT 3)

```

> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)          L PENDING
> AMS(AQR.XX)       SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131    A<ROS1>
>.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
INDEX STATISTICS
          0 SR8 SPLITS                      0 SR8 STORES
          0 SR8 SPAMNS                      0 SR8 ERASES
          0 ORPHANS ADOPTED                 0 SR7 STORES
        60,105 BTRIE SEARCHES                0 SR7 ERASES
          1 MIN LEVELS SEARCHED             70,740 TOTAL LEVELS SEARCHED
          2 MAX LEVELS SEARCHED

SQL STATISTICS
    103,344 SQL COMMANDS                    25,856 TUPLES FETCHED
          0 SORTS                          8,617 ROWS INSERTED
          0 TUPLES SORTED                  25,815 ROWS UPDATED
          0 MIN SORT                       0 ROWS DELETED
          0 MAX SORT                       0 AM RECOMPILES

```

97 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (SREPORT 7)

```

> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)          L PENDING
> AMS(AQR.XX)       SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131    A<ROS1>
>.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....
TASK CODE: ADS2

          30,136      NUMBER TASK EXECUTIONS

          241,055     NUMBER PROGRAMS CALLED          3      NUMBER PROGRAMS LOADED
          0           NUMBER TERMINAL READS          30,050     NUMBER TERMINAL WRITES
          0           NUMBER TERMINAL ERRORS         813,415     NUMBER GETSTG REQUESTS
          60,262     NUMBER GETSCR REQUESTS          30,037     NUMBER PUTSCR REQUESTS
          30,131     NUMBER DELSCR REQUESTS           0          NUMBER GETQUE REQUESTS
          0           NUMBER PUTQUE REQUESTS           0          NUMBER DELQUE REQUESTS
          600,939    NUMBER GETTIME REQUESTS           0          NUMBER SETTIME REQUESTS
          933,201    NUMBER DB SERVICE RQSTS          69,207     NUMBER PAGES READ
          20,2709    TASK USER MODE TIME             81.7083    TASK SYSTEM MODE TIME
          55,244.2271 TASK WAIT TIME

          65,562     NUMBER PAGES WRITTEN            304,657     NUMBER PAGES REQUESTED
          0           NUMBER CALC RECS NO OFLOW        0          NUMBER CALC RECS OFLOW
          30,051     NUMBER VIA RECS NO OFLOW        0          NUMBER VIA RECS OFLOW
          435,014    NUMBER RECORDS REQUESTED        120,493     NUMBER RECS CURRENT OF RU
          0           NUMBER FRAGMENTS STORED           0          NUMBER RECORDS RELOCATED
          1,143,721  NUMBER CALLS TO DBMS             825,462     TOTAL LOCKS ACQUIRED
          0           NUMBER SR8 SPLITS                 0          NUMBER SR8 STORES

```

98 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (SREPORT 7)

```

> APPLID(A311ROSA)  USER(AQR,SIRJ001)          L PENDING
> AMS(AQR.XX)       SCRL CSR COLS 00001 00131    A<ROS1>
> <.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....0.....1.....2.....

```

0	NUMBER SR8 SPAMNS	0	NUMBER SR8 ERASES
0	NUMBER ORPHAN ADOPT	0	NUMBER SR7 STORES
30,045	NUMBER BTREE SEARCHES	0	NUMBER SR7 ERASES
0	NUMBER SQL COMMANDS	0	NUMBER SQL SORTS
0	NUMBER TUPLES FETCHED	0	NUMBER TUPLES SORTED
0	NUMBER ROWS INSERTED	0	NUMBER AM RECOMPILES
0	NUMBER ROWS UPDATED		
0	NUMBER ROWS DELETED		

99 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

TPNS Response Times

> Mean Response Time

- 8.00 Seconds (All Applications)
 - CA ADS 3.29
 - CICS DML 17.62
 - CICS SQL 18.38
 - DC COBOL 5.85

> Number of Responses

- 81,501

> Responses Per Minute

- 2,047

100 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CA IDMS SYSGEN Options for Performance

caWorld08 | discoverability

Agenda

- > Guidelines and Recommendations
- > System Statement
- > ADSO Statement
- > Program Definition Statement
- > Task Definition Statement
- > Line Definition Statement
- > Special Considerations
- > Operating System Considerations

102 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Guidelines and Recommendations

> The values for parameters throughout this presentation fall into three categories:

- Best Setting
- Set then Tune
- Site specific Set then Tune

103 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Guidelines and Recommendations continued

> Best setting

- These have been found to be the best setting for all sites and should not be changed

> Set then tune

- The values for these are initially set larger than needed. You should use these values and tune them down after running through a complete business cycle or through the busiest processing period

104 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Guidelines and Recommendations continued

> Site specific Set then Tune

- These values when related to Storage and Program Pools should be set at a minimum to the values specified in the previous release. When upgrading you should set the values 10 to 20 percent higher then tune down after running through your busiest processing period
- These values when related to Maximum number of tasks and Maximum ERUS can only be determined by following a process of setting a value, monitoring response time, and adjusting up or down until the best values are found

105 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.



System Statement

> Storage Cushion is

- 10 Percent of Storage pool is
- Best Setting

> Deadlock Detection Interval is 1

- Best Setting

> DPE Count is 1500

- Set then Tune

106 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.



System Statement

> CHKuser task is

- Site specific
 - Set to anticipated Maximum number of concurrent external run unit connections

107 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> External wait is

- Site Specific
- Application Specific

108 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

- > No Journal Retrieval
 - Best Setting
- > Journal Fragment Interval is 0
 - Best Setting
- > Journal Transaction Level is 5
 - Best Setting

109 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

- > Internal wait is
 - Site specific
 - Application Specific

110 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Limits for Online/External are Off

- Best Setting

111 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Loadlist is SYSLOAD

- Best Setting

112 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Multiple enclave is

- Site Specific
- Application Dependent
 - See complete documentation in section x of the Programmers reference manual

113 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Page Release is No

- No longer used in z/OS
- Dropped in Release 12.1 of CA IDMS

114 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Protect

- Best Setting
- Several options available
 - Traditional Storage Protect
 - HPSP

115 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Queue Journal Before

- Best Setting

116 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> RCE Count is 15000

- Set then Tune

117 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Recovery wait is

- Site Specific

118 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Relocatable Threshold is No

- Best Setting

119 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> RESource timeout

- Site specific

120 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Retrieval Nolock

- Best Setting

121 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> RLE Count is 15000

- Set then Tune

122 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Runaway interval is 5

- Best Setting

123 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Rununits for 5

- Set and Tune

124 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Scratch in XA Storage is Yes

- Best Setting

125 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Stacksize is 2000

- Set then Tune

126 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Statistics Interval Off

- Site specific

127 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Statistics Interval Off

- Site specific

128 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Statistics Interval Off

- Site specific

129 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Storage Key is

- Specify "9" as the Storage key

130 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Storage Key is

- Specify "9" as the Storage key

131 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Storage Pool is 1200

- Set then Tune

132 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Syslocks is 100000

- Set then tune

133 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Systrace Off

- Best Setting
- Can be dynamically varied on and off
 - # of entries can also be changed
 - Maximum # entries can be higher than SYSGEN limit of 9999.
 - Higher number of entries does not affect performance

134 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Ticker Interval is 1

- Best Setting
- Affects all other timer related functions
 - These other timer related functions will not execute lower than the ticker interval
 - Timer Tasks, Deadlock Detection Interval

135 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Update Nolock

- Best Setting

136 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Program Pool is

- Site specific Set then Tune

> Reentrant Pool is

- Site specific Set then Tune

> XA Program Pool is

- Site specific Set then Tune

> XA Reentrant Pool is

- Site specific Set then Tune

When upgrading releases the size should be set to the size used in the older release.

137 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Maximum ERUS and Maximum Tasks

- This number will represent the sum of:
 - System Tasks
 - Drivers Tasks
 - Max ERUS
 - Max tasks
- Values can be set high then dynamically changed using DCMT commands.
 - Total is highest value which can be set
 - Can vary lower (DCMT)

138 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> Maximum ERUS and Maximum Tasks

- Then monitor Response time and Throughput
- Adjust Max Tasks and Max ERUS
 - DCMT V AC TAS MAX TASK nnn
- Repeat until optimum number is found

139 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

System Statement

> XA Storage Pool is

- Site specific Set and Tune
- Best to over-allocate initially then tune using Statistics

140 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

ADSO Statement

> Dialog Statistics Off

- Site specific

141 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

ADSO Statement

> Fast Mode Threshold Off

- Best Setting

142 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

ADSO Statement

> Record Compression Off

- Best Setting

143 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

ADSO Statement

> Resources are Fixed

- Best Setting

144 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

ADSO Statement

> Storage Mode is Calculated

- Best Setting

145 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Program Definition Statement

> Nodynamic

- Best Setting
- Incorrect specification depending on the "LOADLIST" in use can have a major impact on performance

146 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Program Definition Statement

> MP Mode is Any

- Best Setting
- Only applies when using the Multiasking option of CA IDMS

147 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Program Definition Statement

> Noprotect

- Best Setting for production systems when traditional storage protection is being used.
- Traditional Storage protect is used if Protect is on at the System Level and the Storage Key parameter (of the System Statement) specifies a key in the range of 10 to 15
- Should only be turned on in a production system if Storage Overlays are suspected
- "Protect" on with traditional storage protection will result in significant increases of CPU usage

148 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Program Definition Statement

> If High Performance Storage Protection is being used:

> Protect

- Best Setting for production systems
- Prevents User mode programs and dialogs from over-writing System programs and System storage
- No increase in CPU usage
- Non-Production systems should use Traditional Storage protection

149 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Task Definition Statement

> Protocol is EXPresp

- Best Setting

150 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Line Definition Statement

> Compact

- Best Setting

151 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Line Definition Statement

> Protocol is EXPresp

- Best Setting

152 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Line Definition Statement

> PermReadBuf

- Best Setting

153 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Line Definition Statement

> RPL Count is

- 20 Percent of number of terminals
- Set and Tune

154 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Special Considerations

> Storage Pools

- XA Storage pool nnn
 - Split by types
 - TERMINAL, DATABASE
 - SHARED, SHARED KEPT
 - USER, USER KEPT
 - Pools must be split if High Performance Storage protection is being used
- Optional Apar bit 193 can be used to reduce CPU usage

155 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Operating System Considerations

> CPU effectiveness

- Reported via:
 - DCMT D SUBT EFF
 - DCMT D SUBT n
 - IDMS Health Check - r17 with RO12080
- Reasons for low effectiveness
 - Paging, Swapping, Higher Priority Work

156 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN Changes

caWorld08 | discoverability

SYSGEN

```
SYSGEN 17.0 PAGE 1 LINE 1 DICT=SYSTEM 1/20 TECHD120
MOD PROGRAM DCRPHAIN
CONCURRENT
NODYNAMIC
DUMP THRESHOLD IS 0
ENABLED
ERROR THRESHOLD IS 5
ISA SIZE IS 0
LANGUAGE IS COBOL
HPMODE IS ANY
NONMAINLINE
MULTIPLE ENCLAVE IS ON
NEW COPY IS ENABLED
OVERLAYABLE
PROGRAM
NOPROTECT
REENTRANT
RESIDENT
REUSABLE
SAVEAREA
.
```

Changes:
DYNAMIC to NODYNAMIC
NON REENTRANT to REENTRANT
NONRESIDENT to RESIDENT

SYSGEN

> SYSTEM statement changes

- Current options
- New Options

159 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN Current Options

SYSTEM 120
DEADLOCK DETECTION INTERVAL IS 60
EXTERNAL WAIT IS OFF
INACTIVE INTERVAL IS OFF
INTERNAL WAIT IS OFF
JOURNAL FRAGMENT INTERVAL IS 100
JOURNAL TRANSACTION LEVEL IS 0
JOURNAL RETRIEVAL
STORAGE LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 5000
STORAGE LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 5000
LOCK LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 500000
LOCK LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 500000
CALL LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 500000
CALL LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 500000
DBIO LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 500000
DBIO LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 500000
LIMITS FOR ONLINE ARE ENABLED
LIMITS FOR EXTERNAL ARE ENABLED
LOADLIST IS JOSLOAD
MAXIMUM ERUS IS 160
MAXIMUM TASKS IS 50
PROGRAM POOL IS 100
PROTECT
QUEUE JOURNAL ALL
RELOCATABLE THRESHOLD IS YES

160 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN Current Options continued

RETRIEVAL LOCK
RUNAWAY INTERVAL IS 60
RUNUNITS FOR LOADER = 0
RUNUNITS FOR SECURITY = 0
RUNUNITS FOR SIGNON = 0
RUNUNITS FOR MSGDICT = 0
RUNUNITS FOR QUEUE = 0
RUNUNITS FOR SYSTEM/DEST = 0
SCRATCH IN STORAGE IS NO
SNAP SYSTEM IS ON
SNAP SYSTEM PHOTO IS ON
SNAP TASK IS ON
SNAP TASK PHOTO IS ON
STATISTICS INTERVAL 60 LINE TASK
WRITE USER TRANSACTION
STORAGE KEY IS 11
SYSLOCKS IS 5000
SYSTRACE ON ENTRIES 9999
TICKER INTERVAL IS 60
UPDATE LOCK

161 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN New Options

SYSTEM 120
DEADLOCK DETECTION INTERVAL IS 1
EXTERNAL WAIT IS 60
INACTIVE INTERVAL IS 180
INTERNAL WAIT IS 30
JOURNAL FRAGMENT INTERVAL IS 0
JOURNAL TRANSACTION LEVEL IS 5
NOJOURNAL RETRIEVAL
STORAGE LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 5000
STORAGE LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 5000
LOCK LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 500000
LOCK LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 500000
CALL LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 500000
CALL LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 500000
DBIO LIMIT FOR ONLINE TASKS IS 500000
DBIO LIMIT FOR EXTERNAL TASKS IS 500000
LIMITS FOR ONLINE ARE DISABLED
LIMITS FOR EXTERNAL ARE DISABLED
LOADLIST IS SYSLOAD
MAXIMUM ERUS IS 160
MAXIMUM TASKS IS 50
PROGRAM POOL IS 100
PROTECT
QUEUE JOURNAL BEFORE
RELOCATABLE THRESHOLD IS NO

162 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN

New Options continued

SYSTEM 120
RETRIEVAL NOLOCK
RUNAWAY INTERVAL IS 10
RUNUNITS FOR LOADER = 5
RUNUNITS FOR SECURITY = 5
RUNUNITS FOR SIGNON = 5
RUNUNITS FOR MSGDICT = 5
RUNUNITS FOR QUEUE = 5
RUNUNITS FOR SYSTEM/DEST = 5
SCRATCH IN STORAGE IS YES
SNAP SYSTEM IS OFF
SNAP SYSTEM PHOTO IS OFF
SNAP TASK IS OFF
SNAP TASK PHOTO IS OFF
STATISTICS INTERVAL OFF NOLINE TASK
COLLECT USER TRANSACTION
STORAGE KEY IS 9
SYSLOCKS IS 100000
SYSTRACE OFF
TICKER INTERVAL IS 1
UPDATE NOLOCK

163 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN

SYSGEN 17.0 PAGE 1 LINE 1 DICT=SYSTEM 1/20 TECHD120
MOD PROGRAM DBCRSSC1
CONCURRENT
NODYNAMIC
DUMP THRESHOLD IS 8
ENABLED
ERROR THRESHOLD IS 5
ISA SIZE IS 0
LANGUAGE IS ASSEMBLER
MPMODE IS SYSTEM
NOMAINLINE
MULTIPLE ENCLAVE IS ON
NEW COPY IS ENABLED
NONOVERLAYABLE
SUBSCHEMA
PROTECT
REENTRANT
NONRESIDENT
REUSABLE
NOSAVEAREA
.

Changes:
DYNAMIC to NODYNAMIC

164 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN

SYSGEN 17.0 PAGE 1 LINE 1 DICT=SYSTEM 1/22 TECHD120

MOD PROGRAM PTCRUPD
CONCURRENT
NODYNAMIC
DICTNAME IS SYSTEM-DEFAULT
DUMP THRESHOLD IS 0
ENABLED
ERROR THRESHOLD IS 5
ISA SIZE IS 0
LANGUAGE IS ADSO
ADSO DIALOG STATISTICS ON
HPMODE IS SYSTEM
NOMAINLINE
MULTIPLE ENCLAVE IS ON
NEW COPY IS ENABLED
OVERLAYABLE
DIALOG
PROTECT
REENTRANT
NONRESIDENT
REUSABLE
NOSAVEAREA
.

Changes:
DYNAMIC to NODYNAMIC

SYSGEN

SYSGEN 17.0 PAGE 1 LINE 1 DICT=SYSTEM 1/21 TECHD120

MOD PROGRAM DBCRMAP1
CONCURRENT
NODYNAMIC
DICTNAME IS SYSTEM-DEFAULT
DUMP THRESHOLD IS 0
ENABLED
ERROR THRESHOLD IS 5
ISA SIZE IS 0
LANGUAGE IS ASSEMBLER
HPMODE IS SYSTEM
NOMAINLINE
MULTIPLE ENCLAVE IS ON
NEW COPY IS ENABLED
NONOVERLAYABLE
HAP
NOPROTECT
REENTRANT
NONRESIDENT
REUSABLE
NOSAVEAREA
.

Changes:
DYNAMIC to NODYNAMIC

SYSGEN


SYSGEN 17.0 NO ERRORS DICT=SYSTEM 1/7 TECHD120

```

- ADD SQL CACHE
  FOR 100 STATEMENTS
  DEFAULT CACHING IS ON
  EXCEPT CONNECT TO (
  )
  .

```

Changes:
Add "SQL CACHE"

167 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. 

SYSGEN


SYSGEN 17.0 PAGE 1 LINE 1 DICT=SYSTEM 1/10 TECHD120

```

ADD LINE UTAM
ENABLED
COMPACT
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP
TYPE IS UTAMLIN
APPLICATION ID IS A3111110
CONNECT
PERMREADBUF
RPL COUNT IS 100
.

```

Changes:
NOCOMPACT to COMPACT
PROTOCOL IS DEFRESP to
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP
NOPERMREADBUF to
PERMREADBUF
RPLCOUNT IS 10 TO RPLCOUNT
IS 100

168 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved. 

SYSGEN

```
SYSGEN 17.0  NO ERRORS  DICT=SYSTEM  1/25  TECHD120
MOD TASK PTCRUPD
ENABLED
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL WAIT IS SYSTEM
INACTIVE INTERVAL IS OFF
INVOKES PROGRAM ADSORUN1
INPUT
NOMAP
ON COMMIT SYSTEM
ON ROLLBACK CONTINUE SYSTEM
PRINT KEY IS SYSTEM
PRIORITY IS 225
RESOURCE TIMEOUT INTERVAL IS SYSTEM PROGRAM IS SYSTEM
SAVE
LOCATION IS ANY
STORAGE LIMIT IS SYSTEM
LOCK LIMIT IS SYSTEM
CALL LIMIT IS SYSTEM
DBIO LIMIT IS SYSTEM
MAXIMUM CONCURRENT THREADS IS OFF
AREA ACQUISITION THRESHOLD IS DEFAULT
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP
QUIESCE WAIT IS SYSTEM
TRANSACTION SHARING IS SYSTEM
.
```

Changes:
PROTOCOL IS DEFRESP to
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP

169 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN

```
SYSGEN 17.0  NO ERRORS  DICT=SYSTEM  1/25  TECHD120
MOD TASK DCRSMAN
ENABLED
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL WAIT IS SYSTEM
INACTIVE INTERVAL IS SYSTEM
INVOKES PROGRAM DCRPHAIN
INPUT
NOMAP
ON COMMIT SYSTEM
ON ROLLBACK CONTINUE SYSTEM
PRINT KEY IS SYSTEM
PRIORITY IS 100
RESOURCE TIMEOUT INTERVAL IS SYSTEM PROGRAM IS SYSTEM
NOSAVE
LOCATION IS ANY
STORAGE LIMIT IS SYSTEM
LOCK LIMIT IS SYSTEM
CALL LIMIT IS SYSTEM
DBIO LIMIT IS SYSTEM
MAXIMUM CONCURRENT THREADS IS OFF
AREA ACQUISITION THRESHOLD IS DEFAULT
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP
QUIESCE WAIT IS SYSTEM
TRANSACTION SHARING IS SYSTEM
.
```

Changes:
PROTOCOL IS DEFRESP to
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP

170 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

SYSGEN

SYSGEN 17.0
NO ERRORS
DICT-SYSTEM
1/25 TECHD120

MOD TASK DCRTHAIN
ENABLED
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL WAIT IS SYSTEM
INACTIVE INTERVAL IS SYSTEM
INVOKES PROGRAM DCRPHAIN
INPUT
NOMAP
ON COMMIT SYSTEM
ON ROLLBACK CONTINUE SYSTEM
PRINT KEY IS SYSTEM
PRIORITY IS 100
RESOURCE TIMEOUT INTERVAL IS SYSTEM PROGRAM IS SYSTEM
NOSAVE
LOCATION IS ANY
STORAGE LIMIT IS SYSTEM
LOCK LIMIT IS SYSTEM
CALL LIMIT IS SYSTEM
DBIO LIMIT IS SYSTEM
MAXIMUM CONCURRENT THREADS IS OFF
AREA ACQUISITION THRESHOLD IS DEFAULT
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP
QUIESCE WAIT IS SYSTEM
TRANSACTION SHARING IS SYSTEM

Changes:
PROTOCOL IS DEFRESP to
PROTOCOL IS EXPRESP

171 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.
caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN changes

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.157 13:16:57
CMD--> Window :
Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Task Lterm ID	Status	Ecblist Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
14188	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500063	WAIT	398C54A4	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14254	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500060	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14270	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500071	WAIT	398C5450	JRNL I/O			9	0	15kB	7168	8'
14203	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500049	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14233	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500097	WAIT	3850B054	BNEHECB			9	0	15kB	7168	8'
14271	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000017	WAIT	24D91308	ERECEB			35	128	314kB	0	42
14252	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500045	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14224	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500127	WAIT	398C5498	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14130	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500048	WAIT	3850B054	BNEHECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14232	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500056	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14253	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500149	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			9	0	15kB	7168	8'
14259	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500121	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14151	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500064	WAIT	3850B054	BNEHECB			7	0	15kB	7168	8'
14223	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500025	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			9	0	15kB	7168	8'
14200	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000016	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			11	128	125kB	0	
14219	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500125	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14186	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500091	WAIT	363EED20	PTERM			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14246	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500151	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14141	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000014	WAIT	3850B054	BNEHECB			9	128	125kB	0	
14131	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500010	WAIT	3850B754	BNEHECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
14236	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500095	WAIT	398CF650	BCRECB			9	0	15kB	7168	8'

173 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.157 13:17:45
CMD--> _ Window :
Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Task Lterm ID	Status	Ecblist Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below	Pr
20274	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500037	WAIT	398C54A4	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
20270	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500127	WAIT	398C5438	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
20208	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000009	WAIT	24D92308	ERECEB			7	128	115kB	0	
20283	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500113	WAIT	398C5498	JRNL I/O			7	0	15kB	7168	8'
20258	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000010	WAIT	398C5438	JRNL I/O			40	128	310kB	0	42
20265	*ERUS*	DCIDMW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000015	WAIT	3850B054	BNEHECB			9	128	125kB	0	
20291	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500071	READY	00000000				0	0	0	0	
20254	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000007	WAIT	398C5450	JRNL I/O			39	128	310kB	0	42
20269	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500049	WAIT	3850B054	BNEHECB			8	0	15kB	7168	8'
20271	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	100			UL500085	WAIT	398C5498	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	8'

01 Realtime Monitor Menu

PFkey	Description	PFkey	Description
PF1	System Run Unit Summary	PF2	Scratch Manager Detail
PF3	Communication Line Detail	PF4	Active User Task Detail
PF5	Active System Task Detail	PF6	Transaction Detail
PF7	Lterm Resource Usage Summary	PF8	Buffer I/O Summary
PF9	Storage Pool Detail	PF10	Program Pool Detail
PF11	Database Overview	PF12	Transaction Overview
PF13	Task + Prog Pool Overview	PF14	Storage Pool Overview
PF15	Database I/O Driver Detail	PF16	Journal Detail

174 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

D AC TAS
  Current max tasks      133
  Times at max tasks    14942
  Allocated DCE/TCE     241
  Number of tasks abended 4
  Number of tasks processed 49794
  Number of tasks active 133

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stin A(EOB) ECB Type
000000000 *SYSTEM* *MASTER* 255 WAIT NOST 00384190 TCSECB
                                0005204C PLESECB
                                36325020 LTTMSECB
                                003841AC Service Task ECB
000000001 *SYSTEM* *DBRC* 255 WAIT NOST 00086A08 DBRC WTOR ECB
                                3517F5C8 ESEECB
                                00027FA4 CCEECB
                                000280C4 CCEECB
                                00028188 CCEECB
                                00028214 CCEECB
                                000281E0 CCEECB
000000014 *DRIVER* UCFLINE 254 WAIT NOST 0005204C PLESECB
000000015 *DRIVER* UTAM 254 WAIT NOST 00052ACC PLESECB
                                00636434 UTAM READ INIT ECB
000000016 *DRIVER* SYSOUTL 254 WAIT NOST 00052E4C PLESECB
000000018 *DRIVER* UTAMLIN 254 WAIT NOST 0005394C PLESECB
                                0063F434 UTAM READ INIT ECB

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

175 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stin A(EOB) ECB Type
000000002 *DRIVER* RHDCRUD 253 WAIT NOST 36440890 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                39807B8C TIMER ECB
000000003 *DRIVER* RHDCRUD 253 WAIT NOST 36440910 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3980A08C TIMER ECB
000000004 *DRIVER* RHDCRUD 253 WAIT NOST 36440990 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3980CF8C TIMER ECB
000000005 *DRIVER* RHDCRUD 253 WAIT NOST 36440A10 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3980ED8C TIMER ECB
000000006 *DRIVER* RHDCRUD 253 WAIT NOST 36440A90 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3980EA8C TIMER ECB
000000007 *DRIVER* RHDCRUD 253 WAIT NOST 36440C10 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                398E288C TIMER ECB
000000008 *DRIVER* RHDCLGSD 253 WAIT NOST 000557B0 DBIO WRITE ECB
000000009 *DRIVER* RHDCLGSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440F10 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000010 *DRIVER* RHDCLGSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440F90 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000011 *DRIVER* PHONC10D 253 WAIT NOST 00054E38 DBIO READ ECB
000000013 *DRIVER* RHDCDEAD 253 WAIT NOST 398E854C ICEECB
                                3644E110 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000012 *DRIVER* PHONCROL 253 WAIT NOST 002AC11C ICEECB
                                002AC128 ICEECB
                                002AC134 PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000019 *DRIVER* RHDCPRNT 253 WAIT NOST 398D64AC PRITSECB
0000049794 DCMT RHDCHT00 UL500152 225 ACTV
0000049345 DCRTHAIN DCRPHAIN UL500147 100 WAIT 0179 003D0014 LTXNLOCK
0000049508 ADS2 ADS0MAIN UL500146 100 WAIT 0179 003D477C LTXNLOCK

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

```

176 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000049581	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500123	100	WAIT	0180	38508854	BMEXECB
0000049609	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500071	100	WAIT	0180	38508854	BMEXECB
0000049615	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500079	100	WAIT	0180	38508854	BMEXECB
0000049633	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500097	100	WAIT	0180	38508754	BMEXECB
0000049630	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500139	100	WAIT	0180	38508754	BMEXECB
0000049629	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500145	100	WAIT	0180	38508E54	BMEXECB
0000049639	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500036	100	WAIT	0180	38508854	BMEXECB
0000049638	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500069	100	WAIT	0180	38508954	BMEXECB
0000049641	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500087	100	WAIT	0180	0039F46C	LTXNLOCK
0000049646	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500133	100	WAIT	0180	38508554	BMEXECB
0000049648	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500046	100	WAIT	0180	398C545C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049652	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500011	100	WAIT	0180	398C545C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049654	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500078	100	WAIT	0180	398C548C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049659	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500118	100	WAIT	0180	398C5414	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049658	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500143	100	WAIT	0180	38508754	BMEXECB
0000049660	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500099	100	WAIT	0180	38508C54	BMEXECB
0000049663	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500120	100	WAIT	0180	398C548C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049662	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500003	100	WAIT	0180	398C548C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049664	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500090	100	WAIT	0180	398C5450	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049667	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500093	100	WAIT	0180	398C5414	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049669	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000018	100	WAIT	NOST	38508754	BMEXECB
0000049668	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000006	100	WAIT	NOST	398C545C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049671	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500070	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049674	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500130	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049673	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500088	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

177 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000049675	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500114	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049682	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500051	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049680	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500135	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049679	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500031	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049678	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500065	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049677	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500080	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049676	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500024	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049686	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500010	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049687	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500061	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049688	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500091	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049692	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500042	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049691	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500028	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049690	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500100	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049689	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500004	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049693	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500124	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049698	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500076	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049697	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500066	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049695	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500035	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049694	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500062	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049700	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500107	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049701	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500055	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049702	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500077	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049707	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500029	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049717	ADS2	ADSO MAIN	UL500059	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049713	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500009	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB

PAGE 00004 - NEXT PAGE:

178 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000049712	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500053	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049709	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500020	100	WAIT	0180	3B5DB054	BHEXECB
0000049708	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500032	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049719	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500102	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049718	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500050	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049721	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500054	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049720	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500137	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049731	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500136	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049730	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500138	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049729	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500040	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049728	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500074	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049735	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500148	100	WAIT	0180	00055160	DBIO READ ECB
0000049734	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500068	100	WAIT	0180	398C5450	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049733	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500047	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049742	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500140	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049740	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500089	100	WAIT	0180	3B5DB054	BHEXECB
0000049737	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500052	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049736	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500039	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049744	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500016	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049747	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500075	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049745	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500038	100	WAIT	0180	00054810	DBIO WRITE ECB
0000049749	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500012	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049752	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500044	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049751	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500115	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049750	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500064	100	WAIT	0180	3B5DB054	BHEXECB

PAGE 00005 - NEXT PAGE:

179 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000049754	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500072	100	WAIT	0180	00055408	DBIO WRITE ECB
0000049755	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500022	100	WAIT	0180	3B5DB054	BHEXECB
0000049761	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500083	100	WAIT	0180	398C5444	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049760	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500132	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049759	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500094	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049758	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500043	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049765	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500113	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049764	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500045	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049763	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500081	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049766	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500057	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049769	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500109	100	WAIT	0180	3B5DB054	BHEXECB
0000049768	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500067	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049767	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500048	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049771	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000004	100	WAIT	NOST	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049775	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500150	100	WAIT	0180	3B5DB054	BHEXECB
0000049774	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500006	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049773	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500017	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049772	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500131	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049776	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500014	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049777	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500095	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049780	DCRTHAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500149	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049779	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000020	100	WAIT	NOST	398C5444	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049778	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000013	100	WAIT	NOST	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049785	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500104	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB
0000049784	ADS2	ADSOMAIN	UL500126	100	WAIT	0180	398CF650	BCRECB

PAGE 00006 - NEXT PAGE:

180 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stim A(ECB) ECB Type
0000049783 DCRTMAIN DCRPMAIN UL500027 100 WAIT 0180 398CF650 BCRECB
0000049782 DCRTMAIN DCRPMAIN UL500060 100 WAIT 0180 398C5414 DB10 JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049781 RHD CNP3S ICD1 LD000003 100 WAIT MOST 398CF650 BCRECB
0000049789 ADS2 ADSOMAIN UL500058 100 WAIT 0180 398C5450 DB10 JRNL WRITE ECB
0000049788 DCRTMAIN DCRPMAIN UL500049 100 WAIT 0180 398CF650 BCRECB
0000049787 ADS2 ADSOMAIN UL500030 100 WAIT 0180 398CF650 BCRECB
0000049786 RHD CNP3S ICS2 LD000017 100 WAIT MOST 000547E8 DB10 READ ECB
0000049791 ADS2 ADSOMAIN UL500013 100 WAIT 0180 398CF650 BCRECB
0000049790 RHD CNP3S ICD1 LD000015 100 WAIT MOST 24091308 ERECB
0000049793 RHD CNP3S ICD1 LD000008 100 RDY
0000049792 DCRTMAIN UL500117 100 RDY
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-

```

PAGE 00007 - NEXT PAGE:

181 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

D BUF
--- Data Buffer --- Size In-use Max Getstg Prfctch-Min Prefetch
DEFAULT_BUFFER 8196 10 100 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
DLOCSCR_BUFFER 4628 5 5 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
LOG_BUFFER 4276 Not Open 0 OPSYS
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER 4000 10 500 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER 2032 10 4000 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER 2032 100 100 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 4000 100 100 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
SYSSQL_BUFFER 4276 3 702 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER 4000 10 120 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 2032 10 2000 OPSYS 500 Not-Allowd

- Journal Buffer - Size # In-Use Waits DB Ckpt
JNL_BUFFER 2004 10 418 1361 2090
# of Recoveries I/O's in Buffer
12 24 0
Waits on Prior IO Forced IO: Deadlock Split
138k 1 44k
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

182 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

D STAT BUF
----- Buffer -----
Waits  Fnd-in-Buf  Phy-Reads  Fnd-in-Cache  Phy-Writes
DEFAULT_BUFFER      0      2161      1343      0      24
DLOCSCR_BUFFER      0      0      0      0      0
LOG_BUFFER          0      0      0      0      0
DBCR_BACH_BUFFER    26976    197712    91675      0    81686
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER    1421390    110410    99847      0    96351
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER   0      0      1      0      1
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER   0      0      1      0      1
SYSSQL_BUFFER       215    179571    78346      0      3
DBCRSQL_DR_BUFFER   8      40437    19852      0    19985
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER   0      51609    11728      0    10752
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:  CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
  
```

183 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

D RU LOADER
TYPE LOADER
DRIVER TASK ID 0000000003
SUBSCHEMA IDMSHWKL
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS 5
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS 20
RUN UNIT FREES 20
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS 3
AREA NAME DDLCLOD
USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE
TYPE BOUND IN-USE ALLOCS OWNING TASK
PERM YES NO 17
PERM YES NO 0
PERM YES NO 0
PERM YES NO 0
PERM YES NO 0
TYPE LOADER
DRIVER TASK ID 0000000003
SUBSCHEMA IDMSHWKL
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME APPLDICT
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:
  
```

```

TYPE LOADER
DRIVER TASK ID 0000000002
SUBSCHEMA IDMSHWKL
NODE
DICTNAME/DBNAME
IDLE INTERVAL OFF
PREDEFINED RUN UNITS 0
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS 150903
RUN UNIT FREES 150903
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS 150903
AREA NAME DDLCLOD
USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE
PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:
  
```

Prior Run

184 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

PREDEFINED RUN UNITS      2
RUN UNIT ALLOCATIONS      1
  RUN UNIT FREES          1
OVERFLOW RUN UNITS        0
  AREA NAME DDLCLDOD
  USAGE MODE SHARED UPDATE
TYPE BOUND IN-USE ALLOCS OWNING TASK
PERM YES NO 1
PERM YES NO 0
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
  
```

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

185 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

```

0 STAT SVS
14:34:10.35 00/231 Current Time      00:01:55.04 Tot Sys Time
14:10:06.10 00/231 Startup Time      00:00:07.56 Tot User Time

TASKS:      81158 Processed      0 Abended      133 Max Tasks
           766 System      0 Runaway      20910 Times at Max
           34 Deadlocks      17 Dead Victims

TRANS:      89166 Processed      89114 Norm Cmp      154 Max Conc
           19988 Ext Proc      19988 Ext Norm      21 Ext Conc      160 Max Erus
           0 Dist Proc      0 Dist Norm      0 Dist Conc

DATABASE:   1757051 Calls      874720 Pages Rqst      1758293 Recs Rqst
           1440589 Buff Wait      294500 Pages Read      571600 Recs Cur R/U
           200716 Page Writ      0 Calc Moflo      79700 Via Moflo
           2336902 Tot Locks      0 Calc Doflo      344 Via Doflo
           0 Frag Stord      0 Recs Reloc      0 Recs Stores
INDEX:      0 SRB Splits      0 SRB Stores      0 SR7 Stores
           0 SRB Spawns      0 SRB Erases      0 SR7 Erases
           0 Orph Adopt      60002 Is Searches      1 Min Level
           70719 LvlS Srchd      2 Max Level
SQL:      120160 Commands      30040 Tuples Fetched      10014 Rows Inserted
           0 AN Recomp      30030 Rows Updated      0 Rows Deleted
           0 Sorts      0 Sort Min
           0 Tuples Sorted      0 Sort Max
  
```

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

0 STAT SVS
14:12:05.69 00/156 Current Time      00:05:32.28 Tot Sys Time
12:33:11.49 00/156 Startup Time      00:01:25.13 Tot User Time

TASKS:      80189 Processed      37 Abended      133 Max Tasks
           794 System      36 Runaway      35703 Times at Max
           53 Deadlocks      27 Dead Victims

TRANS:      237442 Processed      237255 Norm Cmp      83 Max Conc
           10577 Ext Proc      10577 Ext Norm      20 Ext Conc      160 Max Erus
           0 Dist Proc      0 Dist Norm      0 Dist Conc

DATABASE:   5410923 Calls      3027695 Pages Rqst      52400403 Recs Rqst
           366975 Buff Wait      756100 Pages Read      2512011 Recs Cur R/U
           102231 Page Writ      0 Calc Moflo      70300 Via Moflo
           5957610 Tot Locks      0 Calc Doflo      293 Via Doflo
           0 Frag Stord      0 Recs Reloc      0 Recs Stores
INDEX:      0 SRB Splits      0 SRB Stores      0 SR7 Stores
           0 SRB Spawns      0 SRB Erases      0 SR7 Erases
           0 Orph Adopt      60105 Is Searches      1 Min Level
           70740 LvlS Srchd      2 Max Level
SQL:      103344 Commands      25056 Tuples Fetched      8017 Rows Inserted
           0 AN Recomp      25015 Rows Updated      0 Rows Deleted
           0 Sorts      0 Sort Min
           0 Tuples Sorted      0 Sort Max
  
```

Prior Run

186 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after SYSGEN Changes

JOURNAL: 274 Buff Waits 0 User PutJnl					
Page	5h 0-10	3795 11-20	224 21-30	250 31-40	414 41-50
Dist	245 51-60	366 61-70	252 71-80	2523 81-90	87434 91-100
INTERNAL:	RLS	RCS	DPS	Stack	
	2456	2366	1321	995 MM	
	10000	10000	3000	2000 Sysgen Threshold	
	0	0	0	Times Exceeded	
STORAGE:	5892563 Gets	5799510 Frees	Gets for type		
	0 PGFIXs	0 PGFREEs	1570699 DB		
	0 Pages Fxd	0 Pages Freed	18 SHR		
	2931661 Scan 1	0 PGRLES	0 SHR		
	2960902 Scan 2	0 Pages Relsd	2907725 SVS		
	0 SOS COUNT		235 USR		
			1413886 USR		
PROGRAM:	Act Loads	Pages Load	Wait/Space		
Non-Reent	2	3	0		
Reent	35	1710	0		
XA Non-Reent	2	18	0		
XA Reent	262	24435	0		
SCRATCH:	596 Gets	621 Puts	596 Delis		
QUEUE:	4 Gets	0 Puts	0 Delis	0 Task AutoSt	
PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:					

JOURNAL: 783429 Buff Waits 0 User PutJnl						Prior Run
Page	295 0-10	45490 11-20	12274 21-30	23441 31-40	9005 41-50	
Dist	12469 51-60	6955 61-70	8586 71-80	6729 81-90	44565 91-100	
INTERNAL:	RLS	RCS	DPS	Stack		
	2935	2725	1189	1063 MM		
	10000	10000	3000	2000 Sysgen Threshold		
	0	0	0	Times Exceeded		
STORAGE:	6432789 Gets	6346204 Frees	Gets for type			
	0 PGFIXs	0 PGFREEs	1913888 DB			
	0 Pages Fxd	0 Pages Freed	18 SHR			
	3368871 Scan 1	0 PGRLES	0 SHR			
	3063918 Scan 2	0 Pages Relsd	2901763 SVS			
	0 SOS COUNT		3473 USR			
			1406347 USR			
PROGRAM:	Act Loads	Pages Load	Wait/Space			
Non-Reent	25474	101891	1208895			
Reent	35	1550	0			
XA Non-Reent	2	18	0			
XA Reent	296	25511	0			
SCRATCH:	60946 Gets	30932 Puts	30823 Delis			
QUEUE:	6 Gets	0 Puts	0 Delis	0 Task AutoSt		

187 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 1)

REPORT NO. 01				CA, INC.								06/05/08 PAGE			
CA IDMS/PM 17.0				CAGJHO				TASK DETAIL REPORT							
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.				DATA FROM: 6/05/08							
TASK CODE	USER	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE	C START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUF
PTCRUPD	1	514	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0006	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSMAIN	0	515	COBOL	13:15:14	104832	256	.0007	.0000	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	516	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSMAIN	0	517	COBOL	13:15:14	104832	256	.0002	.0001	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	518	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSMAIN	0	519	COBOL	13:15:14	104832	256	.0006	.0008	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	520	ADS/O	13:15:14	20864	3584	.0005	.1546	42	108	5	18	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	521	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	522	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	523	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	524	ADS/O	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSMAIN	0	525	COBOL	13:15:14	104832	256	.0006	.0010	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	526	COBOL	13:15:14	104832	256	.0003	.0007	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
Prior Run															
TASK CODE	USER	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE	C START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUF
DCRSMAIN	0	379	COBOL	12:33:39	115840	256	.0025	6.9282	0	134	0	14	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	378	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0031	2.2766	42	193	4	37	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	377	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0037	2.7274	42	193	6	37	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	376	ADS/O	12:33:39	22144	2176	.0041	2.4173	42	193	4	37	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	375	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0036	2.6263	42	193	4	38	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	374	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0034	2.9959	42	193	6	37	0	1	0
DCRSMAIN	0	373	COBOL	12:33:39	115584	256	.0045	7.3531	25	200	6	30	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	372	ADS/O	12:33:39	22144	2176	.0031	3.0646	42	193	6	37	0	1	0
PTCRUPD	1	371	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0034	2.7546	42	193	5	37	0	1	0
ICDI	0	370	CICS	12:33:39	128000	0	.0023	4.7191	0	0	11	12	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	369	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0034	2.6808	42	193	4	37	0	1	0
DCRSMAIN	0	368	COBOL	12:33:39	115840	256	.0026	7.2770	0	134	0	14	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	366	ADS/O	12:33:39	22272	2304	.0031	2.6127	42	193	4	37	0	1	0

188 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 2)

REPORT NO. 02 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJHO DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA, INC. TASK SUMMARY REPORT										06/05/08 PAGE			
CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										TASK SUMMARY REPORT										DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
TASK CODE	VER NUM	NUM TIMES EXEC	TASK TYPE	NUM TIMES EXEC	NUM STORAGE ABND	NUM STORAGE ACTIVE	NUM STORAGE KEPT	AUC CPU TIME (SECS)	AUC WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUC TP TP READ WRITE LENGTH	AUC TP TP READ WRITE LENGTH	AUC NUM OF I/O	AUC NUM OF DBCLS	AUC NUM OF LULS	AUC NUM OF DBLULS	AUC NUM OF BUFS							
BVE	0	148	ASSEN			4357	0	.0000	.0020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
CL0D	0	1	ASSEN			15744	0	.0051	.2797	0	0	17	127	0	0	0							
DCMT	0	31	ASSEN			11074	1429	.0009	.0398	48	253	0	1	0	0	0							
DCPRF01	1	1	ASSEN			8704	4460	.0022	.0388	72	68	1	4	0	0	0							
DCRSMAIN	0	70	COBOL			104816	256	.0004	.0123	0	58	0	7	0	0	0							
DCRSMAIN	0	30147	COBOL		5	104577	256	.0010	.3825	42	113	6	16	0	0	0							
FACTOTUH	1	818	ASSEN			65	211	.0000	.0037	0	171	0	0	0	0	0							
ICD1	0	9924	CLICS			128000	0	.0013	.2605	0	0	6	12	0	0	0							
ICS2	0	18073	CLICS			488192	0	.0073	.2294	0	0	13	64	0	0	0							
PHIH	0	1	ASSEN			23552	12800	.0018	.0239	10	1463	2	8	0	0	0							
PHRH	0	2	ASSEN			88704	256	.1381	88.5871	154	2007	3	16	0	0	0							
PHANDRUP	1	15	ASSEN			19354	5854	.0005	.0025	3	2169	0	7	0	0	0							
PTCRUPD	1	30218	ADS/0		5	28790	3542	.0007	.2622	42	100	4	17	0	1	0							

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 02 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJHO DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA, INC. TASK SUMMARY REPORT										06/05/08 PAGE			
CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/04/08													
TASK CODE	VER	NUM	TASK TYPE	NUM TIMES EXEC	NUM STORAGE ABND	AUC STORAGE ACTIVE	AUC STORAGE KEPT	AUC CPU TIME (SECS)	AUC WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUC READ LENGTH	AUC WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	AUC NUM OF DBCLS	AUC NUM OF LULS	AUC NUM OF DBLULS	AUC NUM OF BUFS							
B	0	1	ASSEN			4352	0	.0001	.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
BVE	0	151	ASSEN			4422	0	.0001	.0410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
CL0D	0	1	UNDEF			19456	0	.0061	.1772	0	0	17	157	0	0	0							
DCMT	0	93	ASSEN			16002	617	.0007	.0258	29	405	0	1	0	0	0							
DCPRF01	1	1	ASSEN			16896	4460	.0030	.0533	72	68	2	14	0	0	0							
DCRSMAIN	0	93	COBOL			115790	256	.0026	5.2396	0	134	0	14	0	0	0							
DCRSMAIN	0	30143	COBOL	19		115602	256	.0044	5.6183	42	199	5	30	0	0	0							
FACTOTUH	1	805	ASSEN			80	349	.0001	.0140	1	262	0	0	0	0	0							
ICD1	0	9920	CLICS			128000	0	.0015	.6082	0	0	5	12	0	0	0							
ICS2	0	8617	CLICS			499440	0	.0170	3.1387	0	0	71	376	0	0	0							
IDMSDCF	0	3	BATCH			390059	0	.0525	1.1426	0	0	1336	43	0	0	0							
OPER	0	2	ASSEN			11712	0	.0007	12.4679	19	1542	0	0	0	0	0							
PHIH	0	3	ASSEN			23552	12800	.0008	.0029	10	1627	0	0	0	0	0							

189 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 3)

REPORT NO. 03 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJHO DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA, INC. CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
DIALOG NAME	USER NUM	TASK NUM	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACTIVE	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS								
PTCRUPD	1	111		13:15:13	11776	2432	.0009	.0244	13	96	4	32	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	347		13:15:13	11520	2176	.0002	.0045	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	351		13:15:13	20864	3584	.0007	.3636	42	108	2	16	0	1	0								
PTCRUPD	1	411		13:15:14	21120	3584	.0010	.0085	42	108	3	16	0	1	0								
PTCRUPD	1	416		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0000	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	418		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	419		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	422		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	423		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	425		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	426		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	429		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								
PTCRUPD	1	433		13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0031	13	96	0	0	0	0	0								

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 03 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJHO DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120					CA, INC. CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										Prior Run				06/05/08 PAGE			
DATA FROM: 6/04/08																						
DIALOG NAME	USER NUM	TASK NUM	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACTIVE	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS							
PTCRUPD	1	600		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0036	2.3584	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	599		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0038	2.4126	42	193	7	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	604		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0035	1.0318	42	193	5	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	603		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0029	1.4482	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	602		12:33:45	22272	2304	.0031	1.2252	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	607		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0032	.7861	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	608		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0036	1.8359	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	610		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0036	1.5736	42	193	6	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	612		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0032	.4634	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	616		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0033	1.3624	42	193	5	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	614		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0030	1.2614	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	617		12:33:46	22144	2176	.0032	1.7875	42	193	5	38	0	1	0							
PTCRUPD	1	619		12:33:46	22272	2304	.0035	1.7616	42	193	4	38	0	1	0							

190 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08


```

REPORT NO. 02                                CA, INC.                                06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PH 17.0  CAGJH0                                TREND ANALYSIS REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120                        CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.                        DATA FROM: 6/05/08

INTERVAL START TIME  WAIT#  WAIT TIME  SCALED BY TIME ("X") REPRESENTS 1.0000 SECONDS
-----
13:14:46 2256927 17,816.98 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
13:15:00 1189251 5,484.58 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -->
13:30:00 146 1.82 X
0750009 RECORDS WRITTEN FOR REPORT 02 -- 10

```

```

REPORT NO. 02                                CA, INC.                                06/05/08 PAGE
CA IDMS/PM 17.0                             TEND ANALYSIS REPORT
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120                     CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.                  DATA FROM: 6/04/08

INTERVAL      WAIT#      WAIT TIME      SCALED BY TIME ("X" REPRESENTS      1.0000 SECONDS)
START TIME      (SECS)
-----
12:30:13      608457      46,781.85      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      -->
12:40:00      13064706      70,173.16      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      -->
12:50:00      13063559      63,487.59      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      -->
13:00:00      10845066      53,279.65      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      -->
13:10:00      13076129      20,268.29      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      -->
13:20:00      15288      5.46      XXXXX
13:30:00      1155      2.09      XX
13:40:00      1155      1.90      X
13:50:00      1155      1.90      X

```


REPORT NO. 13		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE							
CA IONS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0									
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/05/08							
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLNS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	1/0 WAIT TIME (SECS)	1/0 TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAITS	BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE WAIT TIME (SECS)
13:14:46	DCBR_ACCT_BUFFER	140115	58049	70897	50.6	136692	381.212	.0028	39486	9733.331	.0085
	DCBR_ACQUP_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					
	DCBR_BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					
	DCBR_BDRN_BUFFER	192253	25218	133093	69.2	112055	270.744	.0024	8563	86.817	.0101
	DCBRSL_AC_BUFFER	50354	3117	32162	70.0	28691	70.900	.0039			
	DCBRSL_BR_BUFFER	51075	1074	34198	67.0	33881	100.094	.0030	6	.067	.0111
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	15000	0	408	27.2	67	.633	.0095			
	DLOGSCR_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					
	LDC_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					
	SYSSL_BUFFER	211490	0	152355	72.0	59122	145.581	.0025	671	11.721	.0175
13:20:00	DCBR_ACCT_BUFFER	71044	30866	38836	53.5	65715	121.966	.0019	47198	3568.753	.0048

REPORT NO. 13		CA INMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		CA, INC.		Prior Run		06/05/88 PAGE	
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/04/88		BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT					
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLNHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAITS	BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE WAIT TIME (SECS)
12:33:13	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	32528	11300	20171	62.0	24537	273.171	.0111	41701	1687.365	.0005
	DBCR ACQPV_BUFFER	1	0	0	0	0					
	DBCR BROVPV_BUFFER	1	0	0	0	0					
	DBCR BRCH_BUFFER	44628	3720	30138	67.5	27454	255.313	.0093	16719	518.073	.0310
	DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	3130	87	2566	82.0	1086	12.917	.0119			
	DBCRSQL_DR_BUFFER	3046	85	2028	66.6	2826	16.994	.0084			
	DEFMULT_BUFFER	31274	0	0	0.0	86	.789	.0094			
	DLOCSDB_BUFFER	0	0	0	0	0					
	LOC_BUFFER	0	0	0	0	0					
	SVSSQL_BUFFER	132829	0	103745	78.1	29077	211.810	.0073	1708	32.011	.0187
12:40:00	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	45870	16085	28266	61.6	34945	336.420	.0096	77044	3295.813	.0038
REPORT NO. 15					CA, INC.						06/05/88 PAGE

CaWorld[®]08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 15)

REPORT NO. 15		CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08	
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUF WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUF WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN RBN	END RBN
13:14:46	J1JRN1	39992	39	.150	.0038	39992	102.517	.0026	12	.675	.0562	8	399
	J2JRN1	23403	54	.045	.0008	23403	39.079	.0017				39999	233
13:20:00	J1JRN1	13714	16	.008	.0005	13714	21.135	.0015				39999	137
	J2JRN1	16601	25	.032	.0013	16601	28.681	.0017	11	.816	.0742	23396	399
13:30:00	J1JRN1												
	J2JRN1												

REPORT NO. 15		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE											
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT													
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/04/08											
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUF (SECS)	AUG BUF (SECS)	BEGIN RBN	END RBN		
12:33:13	J1JRN1	27589	428	3.725	.0087	27589	240.807	.0087	2589	125.481	.0485	9	27322		
	J2JRN1	6	0	.022	.0036										
12:40:00	J1JRN1	12807	164	1.428	.0087	12807	108.811	.0085	1128	57.052	.0506	27322	361		
	J2JRN1	26129	394	2.346	.0060	26129	221.230	.0085	2168	96.608	.0446	39999	2587		
12:50:00	J1JRN1	35889	1751	6.131	.0035	35889	201.861	.0056	1704	58.683	.0344	39999	3554		
	J2JRN1	14268	183	1.051	.0057	14268	97.414	.0068	1317	45.344	.0344	25873	3999		
13:00:00	J1JRN1	4499	287	1.430	.0050	4499	25.655	.0057	78	2.099	.0269	35545	3999		
	J2JRN1	30834	612	1.526	.0025	30834	156.385	.0051	604	15.325	.0254	39999	3053		
13:10:00	J1JRN1	11690	3324	3.835	.0089	11690	23.722	.0020	70	1.386	.0198	39999	1156		
	J2JRN1	9563	8548	33.418	.0039	9563	58.644	.0061	139	3.943	.0284	30535	3999		
13:20:00	J1JRN1	2				2	.001	.0006				11586	1158		
REPORT NO. 30		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE											
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		INTERVAL STATISTICS SUMMARY REPORT		DATA FROM: 6/04/08											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.													
START TIME	TASKS AT START	TASKS AT END	TASKS AT START	TASKS ENDED	TASK ABENDS	TASK STALLS	TIMES MAX TASK	SYSTEM MODE CPU	USER MODE CPU	PGMS CALLED	PGMS LOADED	GET STG RQSTS	FREE STG RQSTS	DC SRUCE RQSTS	DB SRUCE RQSTS
13:14:46	0	136	55672	55536	9	19982	101.3983	5.8336	215620	298	835751	773742	919382	873582	
13:20:00	136	19	25807	25924	1	11888	27.1697	3.1956	115438	9	126591	096249	593046	395638	
13:30:00	19	7	4	16			2.4139	.0015	12	1	81	199	43	75	

REPORT NO. 30		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE											
CA IDMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		INTERVAL STATISTICS SUMMARY REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/04/08											
START TIME	TASKS AT START	TASKS AT END	TASKS STARTED	TASKS ENDED	TASKS ABENDS	TASKS STALLS	TIMES MAX TASK	SYSTEM MODE CPU	USER MODE CPU	PGMS CALLED	PGMS LOADED	GET STG RQSTS	FREE STG RQSTS	DC SRUCE RQSTS	DB SRUCE RQSTS
12:33:13	0	137	11865	11728	11	10581	37.9903	9.2815	89600	1682	572288	567102	332209	495356	
12:40:00	137	136	16154	16155	11	14546	55.6957	13.2105	124837	1998	821716	816330	462637	710005	
12:50:00	136	108	23298	23326	9	10576	81.1382	26.3603	102560	8100	587006	559336	537074	1220014	
13:00:00	108	109	18345	18344	9		76.6671	26.0614	116619	10016	725999	690942	308256	1213313	
13:10:00	109	15	10462	10556	3		59.8671	10.2193	76906	4004	724035	710863	117959	1160813	
13:20:00	15	15	19	19			.2400	110	6	543	520	69	468		
13:30:00	15	15	10	10			.0796	90		271	251	50	360		
13:40:00	15	15	10	10			.0782	90		271	251	50	360		
13:50:00	15	15	10	10			.0775	.0001	90	272	252	50	360		
14:00:00	15	15	10	10			.0829	.0001	90	272	251	50	360		
14:10:00	15	16	58	57			.0886	.0009	142	8	695	656	510	410	
14:20:00	16	15	29	30			.1070	.0340	241	15	687	658	1075	360	

TPNS Response Times

Prior Run

> Mean Response Time

- .35 Seconds (All Applications)

- CA ADS	.18
- CICS DML	.96
- CICS SQL	.94
- DC COBOL	.10

> Mean Response Time

- 8.00 Seconds (All Applications)

- CA ADS	3.29
- CICS DML	17.62
- CICS SQL	18.38
- DC COBOL	5.85

> Number of Responses

- 81,255

> Number of Responses

- 81,501

> Responses Per Minute

- 32,142

> Responses Per Minute

- 2,047

197 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Buffer Changes

caWorld08 | discoverability

Buffer changes

- > DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER increased from 10 pages to 2000 pages.
- > DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER increased from 5 pages to 120 pages.
- > SYSSQL_BUFFER increased from 3 pages to 700 pages.
- > DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER increased from 10 pages to 500 pages.

199 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Buffer Changes

```

D BUF
--- Data Buffer --- Size In-use Max Getstg PrfFetch-Min Prefetch
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 2932 2000 2000 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER 4000 120 120 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
SYSSQL_BUFFER 4276 700 700 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 4000 100 100 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 2932 100 100 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BCHT_BUFFER 2932 4000 4000 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER 4000 500 500 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
LOG_BUFFER 4276 Not Open 0 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DLOGSCR_BUFFER 4628 5 5 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DEFAULT_BUFFER 8196 100 100 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed

- Journal Buffer - Size # In-Use Waits DB Chpt
JNL_BUFFER 2004 133 0 574 1377
# of Recoveries 12 74 0
Waits on Prior IO Forced IO: Deadlock Split
153k 0 45k
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECH0120

```

Prior Run

```

D BUF
--- Data Buffer --- Size In-use Max Getstg PrfFetch-Min Prefetch
DEFAULT_BUFFER 8196 100 100 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DLOGSCR_BUFFER 4628 5 5 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
LOG_BUFFER 4276 Not Open 0 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER 4000 10 500 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BCHT_BUFFER 2932 10 4000 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 2932 100 100 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 4000 100 100 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
SYSSQL_BUFFER 4276 3 702 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER 4000 10 120 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 2932 10 2000 OPSVS 500 Not-Allowed

- Journal Buffer - Size # In-Use Waits DB Chpt
JNL_BUFFER 2004 10 83429 49004 78169
# of Recoveries 10 13k 16
Waits on Prior IO Forced IO: Deadlock Split
198k 0 18k

```

200 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 00.157 14:57:56
CMD--> _ Window : Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Task Level	Link User_ID	Task Litem_ID	Task Status	Task Address	Task Ecblst	Task First	Task Second	Task Third	Task Stor	Task Shrd	Task Shrd	Task Priv	Task Pi
22337	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500030	WAIT	398C56CC	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22349	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500139	WAIT	398C5630	JRNL	I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
22262	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500062	WAIT	398C545C	JRNL	I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
22359	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500064	WAIT	398C575C	JRNL	I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
22290	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500092	WAIT	00055488	DBIO	WRT			9	0	15kB	384	71
22297	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500105	WAIT	386A9114	BHEXECB				9	0	15kB	7168	81
22321	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500126	WAIT	398C5504	JRNL	I/O			8	0	14kB	384	71
22317	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500061	WAIT	398C5468	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	7168	81
22320	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500101	WAIT	00055700	DBIO	RDE			7	0	14kB	384	71
22330	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500073	WAIT	398C55E8	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22364	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500057	WAIT	00056A00	DBIO	WRT			8	0	14kB	384	71
22274	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500037	WAIT	398C56F0	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22254	*ERUS*	DCIDNW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000015	WAIT	398C55F4	JRNL	I/O			11	128	125kB	0	
22300	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500038	WAIT	398C54D4	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	7168	81
22357	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500114	WAIT	398C5558	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22301	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500119	WAIT	398C56FC	JRNL	I/O			7	0	15kB	7168	81
22280	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500016	WAIT	398C54BC	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22355	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500089	WAIT	398C575C	JRNL	I/O			7	0	14kB	384	71
22248	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500112	WAIT	398C54E0	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22328	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500051	WAIT	398C54BC	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15kB	384	71
22284	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500143	WAIT	398C554C	JRNL	I/O			7	0	15kB	7168	81

202 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

```

D AC TAS
  Current max tasks      133
  Times at max tasks    56161
  Allocated DCE/TCE     241
  Number of tasks abended 9
  Number of tasks processed 67387
  Number of tasks active 37
  
```

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
000000000	*SYSTEM*	*MASTER*		255	WAIT	NOST	0005204C	PLESECB
							36325020	LTHSECB
							003041AC	Service Task ECB
000000001	*SYSTEM*	*DBRC*		255	WAIT	NOST	00006A08	DBRC WTOR ECB
							3517F5C8	ESEECB
							00027FA4	CCEECB
							000280C4	CCEECB
							00028188	CCEECB
							00028214	CCEECB
							000281E0	CCEECB
000000014	*DRIVER*	UCFLINE		254	WAIT	NOST	0005204C	PLESECB
000000015	*DRIVER*	UTAM		254	WAIT	NOST	00052ACC	PLESECB
							00636434	UTAM READ INIT ECB
000000016	*DRIVER*	SYSOUTL		254	WAIT	NOST	00052E4C	PLESECB
000000018	*DRIVER*	UTAMLIN1		254	WAIT	NOST	0005394C	PLESECB
							0063F434	UTAM READ INIT ECB
000000002	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440890	SERVICE DRIVER ECB

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

203 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stin	A(ECB)	ECB Type
							3991A08C	TIMER ECB
000000003	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440910	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3991C50C	TIMER ECB
000000004	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440990	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3991F48C	TIMER ECB
000000005	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440A10	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3992120C	TIMER ECB
000000006	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440A90	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							39922F8C	TIMER ECB
000000007	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440C10	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3992400C	TIMER ECB
000000008	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	000547E8	DB10 WRITE ECB
000000009	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440F10	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000010	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440F90	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000011	*DRIVER*	PHONCTOD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644E010	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							002AC14C	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
							002AC164	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
							002AC158	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000013	*DRIVER*	RHDCDEAD		253	WAIT	NOST	3992AA4C	ICEECB
							3644E110	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000012	*DRIVER*	PHONCROL		253	WAIT	NOST	002AC11C	ICEECB
							002AC128	ICEECB
							002AC134	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000019	*DRIVER*	RHDCPRNT		253	WAIT	NOST	399189AC	PRTSECB
0000067383	DCMT	RHDCHT00	UL500152	225	ACTV			

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

204 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

```

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stin A(ECB) ECB Type
000067365 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000018 100 WAIT MOST 398C5624 DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
000067362 RHDNP3S ICD1 LD000012 100 WAIT MOST 163D6908 EREECB
000067361 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000007 100 WAIT MOST 003A0244 LTXNLOCK
000067371 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000000 100 WAIT MOST 003A60E4 LTXNLOCK
000067370 RHDNP3S ICD1 LD000009 100 WAIT MOST 163D6A88 EREECB
000067373 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000010 100 WAIT MOST 163D6D88 EREECB
000067380 RHDNP3S ICD1 LD000011 100 WAIT MOST 163D7B08 EREECB
000067379 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000003 100 WAIT MOST 163D7088 EREECB
000067378 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000005 100 WAIT MOST 163D7988 EREECB
000067377 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000004 100 WAIT MOST 163D6308 EREECB
000067376 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000002 100 WAIT MOST 163D6188 EREECB
000067375 RHDNP3S ICD1 LD000014 100 WAIT MOST 398C5624 DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
000067374 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000008 100 WAIT MOST 163D6C08 EREECB
000067385 RHDNP3S ICD1 LD000020 100 RDY
000067384 RHDNP3S ICD1 LD000019 100 RDY
000067382 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000017 100 RDY
000067381 RHDNP3S ICS2 LD000015 100 RDY
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

205 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

```

D STAT SVS
13:57:36.60 08/241 Current Time 00:01:46.83 Tot Sys Time
13:54:23.00 08/241 Startup Time 00:00:07.67 Tot User Time

TASKS: 80752 Processed 3 Abended 133 Max Tasks
        600 System 0 Runaway 1 Times At Max
        18 DeadLocks 9 Dead Victims

TRANS: 89841 Processed 89797 Norm Cmp 140 Max Conc
        19812 Est Proc 19812 Est Norm 28 Est Conc
        0 Dist Proc 0 Dist Norm 0 Dist Conc

DATABASE: 1781601 Calls 869209 Pages Rqst 1760093 Recs Rqst
          0 Buff Wait 156694 Pages Read 566126 Recs Cur R/U
          177629 Page Writ 0 Calc NoFlo 79548 Uia NoFlo
          2338094 Tot Locks 0 Calc Doflo 341 Uia Doflo
          0 Frag Stord 0 Recs Reloc
          0 SR8 Splits 0 SR8 Stores 0 SR7 Stores
          0 SR8 Spans 0 SR8 Erases 0 SR7 Erases
          0 Orph Adopt 60084 IX Searches 1 Min Level
          70720 Loin Srchd 2 Max Level
          29485 Tups Fetched 9831 Rows Inserted
          0 AM Recomp 29485 Rows Updated 0 Rows Deleted
          0 Sorts 0 Sort Min
          0 Tuples Sorted 0 Sort Max

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

```

D STAT SVS
14:18:10.35 08/231 Current Time 00:01:55.84 Tot Sys Time
14:18:06.18 08/231 Startup Time 00:00:07.56 Tot User Time

TASKS: 81158 Processed 0 Abended 133 Max Tasks
        766 System 0 Runaway 23913 Times At Max
        34 DeadLocks 17 Dead Victims

TRANS: 89166 Processed 89114 Norm Cmp 154 Max Conc
        19988 Est Proc 19988 Est Norm 21 Est Conc
        0 Dist Proc 0 Dist Norm 0 Dist Conc

DATABASE: 1757051 Calls 874720 Pages Rqst 1758293 Recs Rqst
          1448589 Buff Wait 294580 Pages Read 571600 Recs Cur R/U
          200716 Page Writ 0 Calc NoFlo 79200 Uia NoFlo
          2336902 Tot Locks 0 Calc Doflo 344 Uia Doflo
          0 Frag Stord 0 Recs Reloc
          0 SR8 Splits 0 SR8 Stores 0 SR7 Stores
          0 SR8 Spans 0 SR8 Erases 0 SR7 Erases
          0 Orph Adopt 60082 IX Searches 1 Min Level
          70719 Loin Srchd 2 Max Level
          30040 Tups Fetched 10014 Rows Inserted
          0 AM Recomp 30040 Rows Updated 0 Rows Deleted
          0 Sorts 0 Sort Min
          0 Tuples Sorted 0 Sort Max

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

Prior Run

206 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

```
JOURNAL: 0 Buff Waits 0 User Put/Jnl
Page 5k 0-10 455 11-20 87 21-30 116 31-40 137 41-50
Dist 88 51-60 89 61-70 67 71-80 2189 81-90 89311 91-100

INTERNAL: RLES RLES DPES Stack
          2512 2200 1224 995 RHH
          10000 10000 3000 2000 Sysgen Threshold
          0 0 0 Times Exceeded

STORAGE: 580416k Gets 5712139 Frees Gets for type
          0 PGRLS 0 PGRLS 1540600 DB
          0 Pages Fxd 0 Pages Freed 10 SHR
          9559612 Scan 1 0 PGRLS 0 SHR
          2244552 Scan 2 0 Pages Relsd 2863990 SYS
          0 SOS COUNT 1393530 USR

PROGRAM: Act Loads Pages Load Wait/Space
Non-Reent 2 3 0
Reent 35 1550 0
XA Non-Reent 2 10 0
XA Reent 255 24439 0

SCRATCH: 0 Gets 1 Puts 0 DelS
QUEUE: 3 Gets 0 Puts 0 DelS 0 Task AutoSt

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:
```

```
JOURNAL: 27k Buff Waits 0 User Put/Jnl
Page 5k 0-10 3795 11-20 224 21-30 250 31-40 414 41-50
Dist 245 51-60 366 61-70 252 71-80 2523 81-90 87434 91-100

INTERNAL: RLES RLES DPES Stack
          2656 2300 1321 995 RHH
          10000 10000 3000 2000 Sysgen Threshold
          0 0 0 Times Exceeded

STORAGE: 5892563 Gets 5799510 Frees Gets for type
          0 PGRLS 0 PGRLS 1570690 DB
          0 Pages Fxd 0 Pages Freed 10 SHR
          2931661 Scan 1 0 PGRLS 0 SHR
          2960982 Scan 2 0 Pages Relsd 2987225 SYS
          0 SOS COUNT 1413886 USR

PROGRAM: Act Loads Pages Load Wait/Space
Non-Reent 2 3 0
Reent 35 1710 0
XA Non-Reent 2 10 0
XA Reent 262 24435 0

SCRATCH: 596 Gets 621 Puts 596 DelS
QUEUE: 4 Gets 0 Puts 0 DelS 0 Task AutoSt

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:
```

Prior Run

207 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run after Buffer Changes

```
D STAT BUF
---- Buffer ---- Waits Fnd-in-Buf Phy-Reads Fnd-in-Cache Phy-Writes
DEFAULT BUFFER 0 3970 2579 0 24
DLOCSCR BUFFER 0 0 0 0 0
LOG BUFFER 0 0 0 0 0
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER 0 213516 74621 0 77385
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER 0 175355 34922 0 69747
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER 0 0 1 0 1
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 0 0 1 0 1
SYSSQL_BUFFER 0 244742 16 0 3
DBCRSQL_DB_BUFFER 0 42049 16824 0 19499
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 0 52630 9189 0 10177
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

```
D STAT BUF
---- Buffer ---- Waits Fnd-in-Buf Phy-Reads Fnd-in-Cache Phy-Writes
DEFAULT BUFFER 0 2161 1343 0 24
DLOCSCR BUFFER 0 0 0 0 0
LOG BUFFER 0 0 0 0 0
DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER 26076 197712 91675 0 81686
DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER 1421390 110410 99847 0 96351
DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER 0 0 1 0 1
DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER 0 0 1 0 1
SYSSQL_BUFFER 215 179571 78946 0 19985
DBCRSQL_DB_BUFFER 8 40437 19852 0 10752
DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER 0 51609 11728 0 10752
U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

Prior Run

208 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

REPORT NO. 01		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE											
CA IDS/PM 17.0		CAGJHO		TASK DETAIL REPORT											
DC SVS/EN VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/05/08											
TASK CODE	VER NUM	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE C	START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ	TP WRITE	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LVL5	NUM OF DBLVL5	NUM OF BU...
ICSS2	0	367	CICS	14:57:14	488192	0	.0070	.2538	0	0	6	65	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	368	ADS/O	14:57:14	11776	2432	.0008	.0231	13	96	3	22	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	370	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0166	13	96	3	0	0	0	0
DCRSMAIN	0	372	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0009	.0005	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	374	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0003	.0012	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	369	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0002	.0013	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
ICD01	0	373	CICS	14:57:14	128000	0	.0015	.1420	0	0	5	12	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	375	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0005	.0005	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	375	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0004	.0005	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	376	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0002	.0006	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSMAIN	0	377	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0007	.0002	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	378	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0000	.0000	13	96	3	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	379	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	3	0	0	0	0

REPORT NO. 01			CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE				
CA IDS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0			TASK DETAIL REPORT														
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120			CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08				
TASK CODE	USER NUM	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LOLS	NUM OF DBLOLS	NUM OF BU	
PICRUPD	1	514	ADS/O		13:15:14	11520	2176	-0003	-0006	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	515	COBL		13:15:14	104832	256	-0002	-0000	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--
PICRUPD	1	516	ADS/O		13:15:14	11520	2176	-0002	-0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	517	COBL		13:15:14	104832	256	-0002	-0000	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--
PICRUPD	1	518	ADS/O		13:15:14	11520	2176	-0002	-0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	519	COBL		13:15:14	104832	256	-0006	-0008	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--
PICRUPD	1	520	ADS/O		13:15:14	20864	3584	-0005	-1546	42	188	0	18	--	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	521	COBL		13:15:14	104832	256	-0002	-0000	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--
PICRUPD	1	522	ADS/O		13:15:14	11520	2176	-0002	-0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	523	COBL		13:15:14	11520	2176	-0002	-0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PICRUPD	1	524	ADS/O		13:15:14	11520	2176	-0001	-0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	525	COBL		13:15:14	104832	256	-0002	-0000	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--
PICRUPD	1	526	ADS/O		13:15:14	104832	256	-0003	-0007	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--

REPORT NO. 02				CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE				
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJHO				TASK SUMMARY REPORT														
DC SVSYST VERSION # 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08				
TASK		USER	NUM	TASK	NUM	TASK	NUM	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	AUG	WAIT	TP	TP	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG
CODE	NUM			TIMES	TYPE	TIMES	ACTIVE	KEPT		TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE		NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
				EXEC		ABND				(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH		1/0	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS
																		OF
																		OF
																		OF
																		OF
BVE	0	144	ASSEX				4357	0		.0000		.0169	0	0	0	0	---	---
CL0D	0	1	ASSEX				15744	0		.0038		.1874	0	0	17	127	---	---
DCMT	0	27	ASSEX				11866	1550		.0010		.0256	52	311	0	1	---	---
DCR0PRT1	1	20	ASSEX				8749	4480		.0010		.0305	72	68	0	---	---	---
DCRSMNT1	0	80	COROL				104603	256		.0008		.0188	0	0	4	7	---	---
DCRMTN1	0	30141	COROL			9	104577	256		.0008		.1970	42	113	4	16	---	---
FACT0101	1	732	ASSEX				141	248		.0000		.0069	0	186	0	0	---	---
IC01	0	9630	CICS				128001	0		.0000		.1562	0	0	0	16	---	---
IC52	0	9774	CICS				488192	0		.0003		.1910	0	0	6	16	---	---
IC53	0	2	ASSEX				88704	256		.1402		65.9265	163	8033	2	35	---	---
ICPG001	1	30215	ADSO/0			13	20707	3541		.0006		.1995	42	108	3	17	0	1
SH0000	0	27	ASSEX				4640	128		.0005		.0225	0	0	0	0	---	---
SVSYSEN	0	27	ASSEX				48735	84523		.0008		.1370	7	886	46	99	---	---

REPORT NO. 02				CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE								
CA IDS/PM 17.0				TASK SUMMARY REPORT																		
DC SYSTEM VERSION IS: 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08								
TASK		WER	NUM	TASK	NUM	TASK	NUM	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	AUG	WAIT	TP	TP	AUG	AUG	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
CODE	NUM		TIMES	TYPE	TIMES	ACTIVE	ABNO	KEPT	TIME	(SECS)	TIME	READ	WRITE	LGTH	LGTH	I/O	OF	OF	OF	OF	OF	OF
			EXEC								(SECS)	(SECS)					DBCLS	LULS	DBLUS	BLUS	BUFS	
BVE	0	148	ASSEM		4357	0		.0000		.0020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--	--	--	
CLOD	0	1	ASSEM		15744	0		.2797	0	0	0	17	127	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
DCHT	0	31	ASSEM		11074	1429		.0009	.0398	48	253	0	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	
DOROFFL	1	1	ASSEM		8240	4480		.0002	.0200	72	0	0	7	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	
DCRSMAIN	0	79	COBOL		10416	256		.0004	.0123	0	58	0	1	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
DCRTMAIN	0	30147	COBOL		5104577	256		.0010	.3825	42	113	6	16	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
FACTOTUM	1	818	ASSEM		65	241		.0000	.0037	0	171	0	1	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
ICD	0	9924	CICS		128000	0		.0019	.2405	0	0	12	--	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
ICSS2	0	10073	CICS		488192	0		.0073	.2294	0	0	13	64	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
PHIN	0	1	ASSEM		23552	12800		.0018	.0239	10	1463	2	8	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
PMHR	0	2	ASSEM		88704	256		.1381	88.5871	154	2007	3	16	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
PMRDR	1	45	ASSEM		5855	0		.0005	.0025	3	240	0	7	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	
PMRDR	1	30218	ABNO		5	29298	3542	.0002	.2622	42	108	6	17	18	1	0						

CaWorld[®]08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 3)

REPORT NO. 03				CA, INC.								06/05/08 PAGE			
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0				CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.								DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
DIALOG NAME	USER NUM	TASK NUM	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACTIVE	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS
PTCRUPD	1	368	14:57:14	11776	2432	.0008	.0231	13	96	3	22	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	370	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0166	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	378	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	379	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	380	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	381	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	382	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	384	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	386	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	388	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	390	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	391	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	405	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0034	13	96	0	0	0	0	0	0

REPORT NO. 03 CA, INC.														06/05/08 PAGE													
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT														DATA FROM: 6/05/08													
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.																											
DIALOG NAME	VER	TASK	C	START	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	WAIT	TP	TP	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM													
				TIME	ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE	OF	OF	OF	OF													
							(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	I/O	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS													
PTCRUPD	1	111	13:15:13	11776	2432	.0009	.0244	13	96	4	32	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	347	13:15:13	11520	2176	.0002	.0045	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	351	13:15:13	20864	3584	.0007	.2636	42	108	2	16	0	1	0													
PTCRUPD	1	411	13:15:14	21120	3584	.0010	.0085	42	108	3	16	0	1	0													
PTCRUPD	1	416	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	418	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	419	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	422	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	423	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	425	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	426	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	429	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													
PTCRUPD	1	433	13:15:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0031	13	96	0	0	0	0	0													

211 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 4)

REPORT NO. 04 CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE													
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 CA ADS DIALOG SUMMARY REPORT DATA FROM: 6/05/08													
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.													
DIALOG NAME	VER	NUM	NUM	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG
	NUM	EXEC	ABND	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	WAIT	TP	TP	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
				ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE	OF	OF	OF	OF
						(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	I/O	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS
PTCRUPD	1	30215	13	20797	3541	.0006	.1995	42	108	3	17	0	1

REPORT NO. 04 CA, INC. 06/05/08 PAGE													
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 CA ADS DIALOG SUMMARY REPORT DATA FROM: 6/05/08													
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120 CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.													
DIALOG NAME	VER	NUM	NUM	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG	AUG
	NUM	EXEC	ABND	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	WAIT	TP	TP	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
				ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE	OF	OF	OF	OF
						(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	I/O	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS
PTCRUPD	1	30218	5	20790	3542	.0007	.2622	42	108	4	17	0	1

212 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

[illegible]

REPORT NO. 81		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE	
CA IDS/PM 17.0		LOAD BALANCING REPORT - BY CU		DATE FROM: 6/05/08 DATA TO: 6/05/08	
CENTRAL VERSION# 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.			
BATCH	TIME	RESOURCE	VALUE		
BATCH 12:00	TASKS	0	-	-	-
	CPU	.0000	-	-	-
	I/O	0	-	-	-
ONLINE 12:00	TASKS	0	-	-	-
	CPU	.0000	-	-	-
	I/O	0	-	-	-
BATCH 13:00	TASKS	0	-	-	-
	CPU	.0000	-	-	-
	I/O	0	-	-	-
ONLINE 13:00	TASKS	81,459	-		-
	CPU	137,5935	-		-
	I/O	507,001	-		-
BATCH 14:00	TASKS	0	-	-	-
	CPU	.0000	-	-	-
	I/O	0	-	-	-
ONLINE 14:00	TASKS	0	-	-	-
	CPU	.0000	-	-	-
	I/O	0	-	-	-

[illegible]

```
REPORT NO. 02                                CA, INC.                               06/05/88 PAGE  
CA IONS/PM 17.0          CAGJH0            TREND ANALYSIS REPORT  
DC SYSTEM VERSION #:   120        CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.                DATA FROM:  6/05/88
```

INTERVAL START TIME	WAITS	WAIT TIME (SECS)	SCALED BY TIME ("X" REPRESENTS 1.0000 SECONDS)
13:14:46	2256927	17,816.98	XX -->
13:20:00	1109241	5,604.58	XXX -->
13:30:00	146	1.82 X	

C750009 RECORDS WRITTEN FOR REPORT 02 -- **10**



Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 13)

REPORT NO. 13		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE								
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT		DATA FROM: 6/05/08								
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLSHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAITS	BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE WAIT TIME (SECS)	BUFR PA SI
14:56:39	DBCR_ACCT_BUFFER	195670	0	165015	84.3	95520	276.383	.0029				29
	DBCR_ACOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0						29
	DBCR_BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0						40
	DBCR_BRCH_BUFFER	267691	0	198398	74.1	141593	401.248	.0028				40
	DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	30017	0	25470	84.9	9479	35.875	.0038				29
	DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER	28434	0	20325	71.5	17530	42.994	.0025				40
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	1770	0	681	38.5	64	.392	.0061				81
	DLODCR_BUFFER	0	0	0		0						40
	LOG_BUFFER	0	0	0		0						42
	SYSSQL_BUFFER	118540	0	118524	100.0	13	.085	.0066				42

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 13		CA IDMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE			
						BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT					
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.				DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLSHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAITS	BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE WAIT TIME (SECS)
13:14:46	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	140115	58049	70897	50.6	136692	381.212	.0028	39486	9733.331	.0085
	DBCR ACOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					
	DBCR BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					
	DBCR BRCH_BUFFER	192253	25218	133093	69.2	112055	270.744	.0024	8563	86.817	.0101
	DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	53554	3117	42762	79.8	20691	79.906	.0039			
	DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER	51075	1974	34198	67.0	33801	100.094	.0030	6	.067	.0111
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	1500	0	488	27.2	67	.633	.0095			
	DLODCR_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					
	LOG_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					
	SYSSQL_BUFFER	211406	0	152355	72.0	59122	145.581	.0025	671	11.721	.0175
13:20:00	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	71044	30066	38036	53.5	65715	121.966	.0019	47198	3568.753	.0048

215 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 15)

REPORT NO. 15			CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0			JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120			CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08	
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN RBN	END RBN	
14:56:39	J1JRNL	40009	254	.760	.0030	40009	120.216	.0030	63	7.321	.1162	8	3999	
	J2JRNL	40010	146	.203	.0014	40010	98.092	.0025				39999	3999	
15:00:00	J1JRNL	13150	33	.048	.0015	13150	28.491	.0022				39999	1315	
	J2JRNL		2	.008	.0040				4	78.477	19.6192			

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 15		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE									
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/05/08									
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN RBN	END RBN
13:14:46	J1JRNL	39992	39	.150	.0038	39992	102.517	.0026	12	.675	.0562	8	39999
	J2JRNL	23403	54	.045	.0008	23403	39.079	.0017					39999
13:20:00	J1JRNL	13714	16	.008	.0005	13714	21.135	.0015					39999
	J2JRNL	16601	25	.032	.0013	16601	28.681	.0017	11	.816	.0742	23396	39999
13:30:00	J1JRNL												
	J2JRNL												

216 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

TPNS Response Times

Prior Run

> Mean Response Time

- .32 Seconds (All Applications)

- CA ADS	.14
- CICS DML	.84
- CICS SQL	.84
- DC COBOL	.14

> Mean Response Time

- .35 Seconds (All Applications)

- CA ADS	.18
- CICS DML	.96
- CICS SQL	.94
- DC COBOL	.10

> Number of Responses

- 81,516

> Number of Responses

- 81,255

> Responses Per Minute

- 70,893

> Responses Per Minute

- 32,142

217 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP Exploitation

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

zIIP Exploitation

> Progress to this point

219 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Agenda

- > Terms and Definitions
- > Eligibility and Requirements
- > Impact on existing dialogs and programs
- > Implementing via IDMS Startup Parameters
- > CPs, zIIPs, and Enclaves
- > Benefits
- > Monitoring
- > Evaluating

220 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Terms and Definitions

> zIIP

- IBM System z Integrated Information Processor
- z/OS software feature HBB7709 is required to use the zIIP feature

> CP

- General Purpose Processor

> TCB

- Operating System Task Control Block

> SRB

- Operating System Service Control Block

221 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.



Terms and Definitions (cont.)

> Enclave

- An enclave is a representation of a business transaction or unit of work

> TCO

- Total cost of ownership

222 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.



Eligibility and Requirements

- > Loading of Nucleus Module, Line Drivers, Service Drivers, RHDCUXIT from Authorized Libraries
- > Additional Authorized Libraries

223 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Eligibility and Requirements (cont.)

- > Rules for load module residence for zIIP
- > Default activation

224 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Eligibility and Requirements (cont.)

- > Rules for load module residence for zIIP
- > Default activation

225 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Eligibility and Requirements (cont.)

- > Rules for load module residence for zIIP
- > Default activation

226 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Eligibility and Requirements (cont.)

- > Rules for load module residence for zIIP
- > Default activation

227 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Eligibility and Requirements (cont.)

- > Rules for load module residence for zIIP
- > Default activation

228 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Eligibility and Requirements (cont.)

- > Rules for load module residence for zIIP
- > Default activation

229 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Impact on existing dialogs and programs

- > None
 - All existing dialogs, programs of any language, will run in an environment containing zIIP processors without change or impact
 - Other than an overall reduction in CP CPU usage

230 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Implementing via IDMS Startup Parameters

> Startup Parameters

- zIIP=Y (Default if zIIP parameter is omitted)
- zIIP=N
 - Do not use the zIIP feature

231 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CPs, zIIPs, and Enclaves

> zIIP feature works with both Unitasking and Multitasking

> Unitasking

- 1 Enclave started for the single TCB (SCA) to be used

> Multitasking

- 1 Enclave started for each TCB (SCA) to be used
 - Doesn't depend upon the number of zIIPs installed
 - If six subtasks are started for multitasking
 - and only 1 zIIP is available on the machine
 - 6 enclaves are started

232 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Benefits

> Reducing CP CPU usage

- Cycles offloaded to zIIP
- zIIPs are low cost engines

> Testing has shown benefits for all IDMS configurations and environments

- CICS DML, CICS SQL, DC ADS, DC COBOL, SERVER, etc
- As well as varying mixtures of the above configurations and environments

233 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

DCMT D SUBTASK n

```
D SUBT 1
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  MAINTASK
      Number 01
      Status BUSY
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 1,421
      Count task dispatches 1,551
      User mode CPU time 00:00:00.0009
      System mode CPU time 00:00:01.0992
      CPU effectiveness (%) 13
      Count times fast posted 16
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 1,297
      Count found work pass 2 254
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 1,421
      *** Enclave Info ***
      zIIP time 00:00:00.0438
      zIIP on CP time 00:00:00.0002
      CPU effectiveness (%) 136
      Count swap attempts 3,753
      Count actual swaps 3,746
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

234 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

DCMT D SUBTASK n (Multitasking)

```

D SUBT 3
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  SUBT0002
      Number 83
      Status BUSY
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 63
      Count task dispatches 160
      User mode CPU time 00:00:00.0000
      System mode CPU time 00:00:00.0338
      CPU effectiveness (%) 20
      Count times fast posted 09
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 65
      Count found work pass 2 95
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 63
      *** Enclave Info ***
      zIIP time 00:00:00.0054
      zIIP on CP time 00:00:00.0000
      CPU effectiveness (%) 118
      Count swap attempts 260
      Count actual swaps 256
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

235 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

DCMT D SUBTASK Eff

```

D SUBT EFF
*** Subtask display ***
Subtask      Elapsed time      Total CPU time      % CPU  SRB
Name         TCB          SRB          TCB          SRB          TCB  SRB
-----
MAINTASK 00:00:07.0205 00:00:00.0269 00:00:00.8518 00:00:00.0365 12 135 Y
SUBT0001 00:00:00.0003 00:00:00.0000 00:00:00.0000 00:00:00.0000 00 N/A Y
SUBT0002 00:00:00.1186 00:00:00.0224 00:00:00.0248 00:00:00.0193 20 86 Y
-----
Totals 00:00:07.1394 00:00:00.0493 00:00:00.8766 00:00:00.0558 12 113
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

236 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

DCPROFIL

TAPE:	GJH000	NUMBER OF SCTS:	0009
TOOLS TAPE:	-NONE-		
SYSTEM TRACE:	NO	OPERATING SYSTEM:	z/OS ZIIP=Y
CWA SIZE:	0000032767	DNCL TABLE:	TE99DNPT
SCRATCH HWM	0000000100	PRIMARY STORAGE PROTECT KEY:	00
SIZE OF XA STORAGE AREA:	0092434432	ACTIVE TRANSACTION COUNT:	0035
QUEUE AREA LOW PAGE:	0000040001		
HIGH PAGE:	0000041000		
DC VERSION ID:	0120	SVC NUMBER:	176
NUMBER OF USER TRACE BUFFERS:	0253	GETMAIN SUBPOOL:	001

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

237 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Evaluating the zIIP feature

> Evaluation of the zIIP feature

- Requires neither zIIP processors nor even hardware that is capable of supporting zIIP processors
- Procedure

238 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Evaluating the zIIP feature (cont.)

> Procedure

239 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Evaluating the zIIP feature (cont.)

> Procedure

240 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Evaluating the zIIP feature (cont.)

> Procedure

241 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Evaluating the zIIP feature (cont.)

> Procedure

242 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run with zIIP
enabled

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

PN-R17.0 TECHD120 CA, Inc. U120 08.162 06:38:31
CMD--> Window :
Refresh:

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Task Level	Link User ID	Task Lterm ID	Task Status	Ecblst Address	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor #RCE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Prio Below	Pr
59544	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000015	WAIT	398C7824	JRNL I/O			15	128	287kB	0	42
59589	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000004	WAIT	00057A68	DBIO RDE			28	128	307kB	0	42
59581	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500068	WAIT	00054B10	DBIO RDE			8	0	15kB	7168	81
59567	*ERUS*	DCIDNW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000007	WAIT	00055E00	DBIO WRT			9	128	125kB	0	
59572	*ERUS*	DCIDNW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000017	WAIT	00054E38	DBIO WRT			9	128	125kB	0	
59590	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000008	WAIT	00056450	DBIO RDE			28	128	307kB	0	42
59579	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500073	WAIT	398C7944	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
59593	*ERUS*	DCIDNW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000013	WAIT	0005A048	DBIO RDE			11	128	125kB	0	
59564	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500066	WAIT	00056128	DBIO WRT			9	0	15kB	7168	81
51662	PMRN	PMNRDUR	252			VL500152	RUN	00000000				12	0	3968	512	82
59575	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000011	WAIT	000596D0	DBIO WRT			38	128	310kB	0	42
59586	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000003	WAIT	00057418	DBIO RDE			28	128	307kB	0	42
59559	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000010	WAIT	398C79D4	JRNL I/O			13	128	287kB	0	42
59591	*ERUS*	DCIDNW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000020	WAIT	00055160	DBIO RDE			11	128	125kB	0	
59580	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500075	WAIT	398C7808	JRNL I/O			8	0	15kB	7168	81
59587	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000018	WAIT	00056778	DBIO RDE			25	128	307kB	0	42
59574	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500056	WAIT	00056AA0	DBIO RDE			8	0	15kB	7168	81
59565	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500061	WAIT	000547E8	DBIO WRT			8	0	15kB	7168	81
59585	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500074	WAIT	00055780	DBIO RDE			8	0	15kB	7168	81
59583	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000006	WAIT	00057740	DBIO WRT			41	128	317kB	0	42
59597	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			VL500065	WAIT	00059D20	DBIO RDE			8	0	15kB	7168	81

244 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

```

D AC TAS
  Current max tasks      133
  Times at max tasks     0
  Allocated DCE/TCE     241
  Number of tasks abended 3
  Number of tasks processed 72945
  Number of tasks active 35

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stm A(ECB) ECB Type
000000000 *SYSTEM* *MASTER* 255 WAIT NOST 0005204C PLESECB
                                36325020 LTTNSECB
                                003EAA4C Service Task ECB
000000001 *SYSTEM* *DBRC* 255 WAIT NOST 00086A08 DBRC VTOR ECB
                                355CE368 ESEECB
                                00027FA4 CCEECB
                                000280C4 CCEECB
                                00028188 CCEECB
                                00028214 CCEECB
                                000281E0 CCEECB
000000014 *DRIVER* UCFLINE 254 WAIT NOST 0005284C PLESECB
000000015 *DRIVER* UTAH 254 WAIT NOST 00052ACC PLESECB
                                00635434 UTAH READ INIT ECB
000000016 *DRIVER* SYSOUTL 254 WAIT NOST 00052E4C PLESECB
000000018 *DRIVER* UTAHLIN1 254 WAIT NOST 0005394C PLESECB
                                0063E434 UTAH READ INIT ECB
000000002 *DRIVER* RHDCRUSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440890 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE: -

```

245 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

```

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stm A(ECB) ECB Type
000000003 *DRIVER* RHDCRUSD 253 WAIT NOST 3991B00C TIMER ECB
                                36440910 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3991E18C TIMER ECB
000000004 *DRIVER* RHDCRUSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440990 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3992110C TIMER ECB
000000005 *DRIVER* RHDCRUSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440A10 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                39922E8C TIMER ECB
000000006 *DRIVER* RHDCRUSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440A90 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                39924C0C TIMER ECB
000000007 *DRIVER* RHDCRUSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440C10 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                3992698C TIMER ECB
000000008 *DRIVER* RHDCLGSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440E90 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000009 *DRIVER* RHDCLGSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440F10 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000010 *DRIVER* RHDCLGSD 253 WAIT NOST 36440F90 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000011 *DRIVER* PHONCTOD 253 WAIT NOST 3644E010 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
                                0031014C PERFMON SERVICE DRV
                                00310164 PERFMON SERVICE DRV
                                00310158 PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000013 *DRIVER* RHDCDEAD 253 WAIT NOST 3992C6CC ICEECB
                                3644E110 SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000012 *DRIVER* PHONCROL 253 WAIT NOST 0031011C ICEECB
                                00310128 ICEECB
                                00310134 PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000019 *DRIVER* RHDCPRNT 253 WAIT NOST 39960AAC PRTSECB
0000072945 DCMT RHDCHT00 UL500152 225 ACTV
PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE: -

```

246 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

```

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stm A(EOB) ECB Type
0000072537 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500061 100 WAIT 0180 00413E54 LTXNLOCK
0000072535 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500067 100 WAIT 0180 004088D4 LTXNLOCK
0000072932 DCRTHAIN 100 WAIT
0000072933 DCRTHAIN 100 WAIT
0000072938 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500074 100 WAIT 0180 00054E38 DBIO WRITE ECB
0000072937 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500075 100 WAIT 0180 398C798C DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000072936 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500052 100 WAIT 0180 398C7974 DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000072935 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500068 100 WAIT 0180 398C798C DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000072934 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500073 100 WAIT 0180 363EC920 PTERECB
0000072940 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500041 100 WAIT 0180 000547E8 DBIO WRITE ECB
0000072939 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500062 100 WAIT 0180 00055160 DBIO WRITE ECB
0000072944 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500069 100 WAIT 0180 398C798C DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000072943 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500063 100 WAIT 0180 398C798C DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000072942 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500076 100 WAIT 0180 398C7974 DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000072941 DCRTHAIN DCRPMAIN UL500064 100 WAIT 0180 00054B10 DBIO READ ECB
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-

```

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

247 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

```

D STAT SVS
13:46:39.79 08/24/1 Current Time 00:01:59.00 Tot Sys Time
13:42:50.94 08/24/1 Startup Time 00:00:06.00 Tot User Time

TASKS: 00438 Processed 9 Abended 133 Max Tasks
      843 System 0 Runaway 53004 Times At Max
      53 Deadlocks 27 Dead Victims

TRANS: 00500 Processed 00438 Norm Cmp 168 Max Conc
      19053 Ext Proc 19053 Ext Norm 20 Ext Conc 160 Max Erus
      0 Dist Proc 0 Dist Norm 0 Dist Conc

DATABASE: 1733940 Calls 842640 Pages Rqst 1679859 Recs Rqst
          0 Buff Wait 149001 Pages Read 545306 Recs Cur R/U
          175158 Page Writ 0 Calc NoFlo 78056 Via NoFlo
          2249357 Tot Locks 0 Calc NoFlo 315 Via NoFlo

INDEX: 0 SRR Splits 0 Frag Stord 0 Recs Reloc
        0 SRR Spawns 0 SRR Stores 0 SRR7 Stores
        0 Orph Adopt 60120 IX Searches 0 SRR7 Erases
        70766 LvlS Sprchd 2 Max Level 1 Min Level

SQL: 109380 Commands 27347 Tupls Fetched 9120 Rows Inserted
      0 AH Recomp 27333 Rows Updated 0 Rows Deleted
          0 Sorts 0 Sort Hlo 0 Sort Max
          0 Tuples Sorted 0 Sort Max

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

```

D STAT SVS
13:54:29.00 08/24/1 Current Time 00:01:46.83 Tot Sys Time
13:54:29.00 08/24/1 Startup Time 00:00:07.67 Tot User Time

TASKS: 00752 Processed 3 Abended 133 Max Tasks
      600 System 0 Runaway 1 Times At Max
      18 Deadlocks 9 Dead Victims

TRANS: 00841 Processed 89797 Norm Cmp 140 Max Conc
      19812 Ext Proc 19812 Ext Norm 20 Ext Conc 160 Max Erus
      0 Dist Proc 0 Dist Norm 0 Dist Conc

DATABASE: 1781601 Calls 869300 Pages Rqst 1760034 Recs Rqst
          0 Buff Wait 156694 Pages Read 560126 Recs Cur R/U
          177629 Page Writ 0 Calc NoFlo 79548 Via NoFlo
          2330094 Tot Locks 0 Calc NoFlo 341 Via NoFlo

INDEX: 0 SRR Splits 0 Frag Stord 0 Recs Reloc
        0 SRR Spawns 0 SRR Stores 0 SRR7 Stores
        0 Orph Adopt 60084 IX Searches 0 SRR7 Erases
        70720 LvlS Sprchd 2 Max Level 1 Min Level

SQL: 117956 Commands 29489 Tupls Fetched 9881 Rows Inserted
      0 AH Recomp 29485 Rows Updated 0 Rows Deleted
          0 Sorts 0 Sort Min 0 Sort Max
          0 Tuples Sorted 0 Sort Max

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

248 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

```
JOURNAL: 0 Buff Waits 0 User PutJrnl
Page 10 0-10 775 11-20 178 21-30 249 31-40 266 41-50
Dist 171 51-60 195 61-70 154 71-80 4279 81-90 85471 91-100

INTERNAL: RLES RCEs DPES Stack 995 RUN
2959 10000 10000 3000 2000 Sysgen Threshold
0 0 0 Times Exceeded

STORAGE: 5457676 Gets 5361567 Frees Gets for type
0 PGFIXs 0 PGFREES 1444621 DB
0 Pages Fxd 0 Pages Freed 10 SHR
3371292 Scan 1 0 PAGES 0 SHR
2086384 Scan 2 0 Pages Relsd 2695027 SYS
0 SOS COUNT 196 USK
1317816 USR

PROGRAM: Act Loads Pages Load Wait/Space
Non-Reent 2 3 0
Reent 35 1550 0
XA Non-Reent 2 18 0
XA Reent 255 24439 0

SCRATCH: 0 Gets 1 Puts 0 Dels
QUEUE: 3 Gets 0 Puts 0 Dels 0 Task AutoSt

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:
```

```
JOURNAL: 0 Buff Waits 0 User PutJrnl
Page 54 0-10 465 11-20 87 21-30 116 31-40 137 41-50
Dist 88 51-60 89 61-70 67 71-80 2189 81-90 89311 91-100

INTERNAL: RLES RCEs DPES Stack 995 RUN
2512 10000 10000 3000 2000 Sysgen Threshold
0 0 0 Times Exceeded

STORAGE: 5804164 Gets 5712139 Frees Gets for type
0 PGFIXs 0 PGFREES 1546460 DB
0 Pages Fxd 0 Pages Freed 10 SHR
3559612 Scan 1 0 PAGES 0 SHR
2244552 Scan 2 0 Pages Relsd 2863998 SYS
0 SOS COUNT 150 USK
1393538 USR

PROGRAM: Act Loads Pages Load Wait/Space
Non-Reent 2 3 0
Reent 35 1550 0
XA Non-Reent 2 18 0
XA Reent 255 24439 0

SCRATCH: 0 Gets 1 Puts 0 Dels
QUEUE: 3 Gets 0 Puts 0 Dels 0 Task AutoSt

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:
```

Prior Run

249 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run zIIP Enabled

```
D SUBT 1
*** Display Subtask details ***
Name MAINTASK
Number 01
Status BUSY
Work type IDMS
Count wakeups 32,331
Count task dispatches 1,397,592
User mode CPU time 00:00:06.0068
System mode CPU time 00:01:59.0990
CPU effectiveness (%) 86
Count times Fast posted 398,758
Count times OS posted 00
Count found work pass 1 914,790
Count found work pass 2 482,802
Count times POSTEXIT resumed 32,277

*** Enclave Info ***
zIIP time 00:00:30.0936
zIIP on CP time 00:00:00.0269
CPU effectiveness (%) 103
Count swap attempts 7,337,024
Count actual swaps 5,801,778
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

Total System Mode CPU used is 119 Seconds

30 Seconds of the System Mode CPU time used ran on the zIIP engine. Approximately 25% of the CPU usage was moved from the CP to the zIIP

250 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 1)

REPORT NO. 01				CA, INC.				06/10/08 PAGE							
CA IDS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0				TASK DETAIL REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.				DATA FROM: 6/10/08							
TASK CODE	VER NUM	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE C	START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LGNTH	TP WRITE LGNTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUF
ICSS2	0	761	CIGS	13:18:58	488192	0	.0035	.3140	0	0	6	65	--	--	--
ICSS2	0	760	CIGS	13:18:58	488192	0	.0033	.4123	0	0	6	65	--	--	--
ICSS2	0	759	CIGS	13:18:58	488192	0	.0008	.2928	0	0	2	65	--	--	--
ICD1	0	758	CIGS	13:18:58	128000	0	.0005	.2311	0	0	2	65	--	--	--
ICD1	0	757	CIGS	13:18:58	128000	0	.0006	.1908	0	0	2	12	--	--	--
ICD1	0	756	CIGS	13:18:58	128000	0	.0010	.2986	0	0	2	12	--	--	--
ICSS2	0	858	CIGS	13:18:58	488192	0	.0041	.3043	0	0	6	65	--	--	--
ICD1	0	817	CIGS	13:18:58	128000	0	.0011	.2918	0	0	2	65	--	--	--
DCRTMAIN	0	816	COBOL	13:18:58	104576	256	.0008	.1402	42	113	4	16	--	--	--
DCRTMAIN	0	815	COBOL	13:18:58	104576	256	.0009	.1538	42	113	6	16	--	--	--
ICD1	0	806	CIGS	13:18:58	128000	0	.0011	.2201	0	0	2	12	--	--	--
ICD1	0	813	CIGS	13:18:58	128000	0	.0012	.2363	0	0	2	12	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	819	ADS/O	13:18:58	20864	3584	.0007	.1386	42	108	3	17	0	1	--

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 01		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE											
CA IDS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		TASK DETAIL REPORT											
DC SVSTEN VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/05/08											
TASK CODE	VER NUM	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE C	START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP LENG	TP WRITE LENG	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS
IC2S2	0	367	CIGS	14:57:14	488192	0	.0070	.2538	0	0	6	65	--	0	--
PTCRUPD	1	368	ADS/O	14:57:14	11776	2432	.0008	.0231	13	96	3	22	--	0	--
PTCRUPD	1	370	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0166	13	96	0	0	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	372	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0005	.0038	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	371	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0005	.0012	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	369	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0002	.0013	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
ICD1	0	373	CIGS	14:57:14	128000	0	.0015	.1420	0	0	5	12	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	374	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0005	.0003	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	375	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0004	.0005	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	376	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0002	.0006	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
DCRSHAIN	0	377	CBOL	14:57:14	100832	256	.0007	.0002	0	58	0	7	--	0	--
PTCRUPD	1	378	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0166	13	96	0	0	--	0	--
PTCRUPD	1	379	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	--	0	--

251 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 2)

REPORT NO. 02		CA, INC.										06/10/08 PAGE						
CA IDMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0	TASK SUMMARY REPORT															
DC SYSTEM VERSION #:			CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.															
													DATA FROM: 6/10/08					
TASK CODE	USER NUM	NUM TIMES EXEC	TASK TYPE	NUM TIMES ABND	AUG STORAGE ACTIVE	AUG STORAGE KEPT	AUG TIME (SECS)	AUG WAIT (SECS)	AUG TP TIME	AUG TP READ LENGTH	AUG TP WRITE LENGTH	AUG I/O OF	AUG DBCLS OF	AUG LULS OF	AUG DLBLS OF	AUG BUFS OF		
BYE	0	98	ASSEM		4352	0	.0001	.0048	0	0	0	0	0	--	--	--		
END	0	1	ASSEM		4546	0	.0007	.1409	0	0	0	15	113	--	--	--		
DEMT	0	2	ASSEM		8128	640	.0067	.2810	32	55	2	10	--	--	--	--		
DCRSMAIN	0	74	COBOL		104815	256	.0005	.0524	0	58	0	7	--	--	--	--		
DCRTHAIN	0	30137	COBOL	5	104576	256	.0010	.1310	42	113	4	16	--	--	--	--		
FACUCTION	1	499	ASSEM		26	128	.0000	.0022	0	82	0	0	--	--	--	--		
IOP	0	10874	CICS		128000	0	.0000	.1408	0	0	0	12	--	--	--	--		
ISC2	0	9227	CICS		488192	0	.0040	.1584	0	0	6	65	--	--	--	--		
PNRM	0	1	ASSEM		88832	256	.0042	16.9969	92	-4638	3	24	--	--	--	--		
PICRUFD	1	30086	ADSO/0	3	20817	3549	.0006	.0675	42	108	4	17	0	1	0	--		
SHUTDN	0	1	ASSEM		4480	128	.0007	.0235	0	0	0	10	--	--	--	--		

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 02				CA IDMS/PM 17.0				CA, INC.				06/05/08 PAGE			
DC SYSTEM VERSION 01: 120				CAGJH0				TASK SUMMARY REPORT							
				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.								DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
TASK	WER	NUM	TASK	NUM	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC
CODE	NUM	TIMES	TYPE	TIMES	ACTIVE	STORAGE	CPU	TIME	WRITE	READ	WRITE	TP	TP	OF	OF
		EXEC		ABND				(SECS)	(SECS)	LGHT	LGHT			1/0	DBCLS
														LULS	DBLULS
														DBUFS	DBUFS
BVE	0	144	ASSEN		4357	0	.0000	.0169	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
CLOD	0	1	ASSEN		15744	0	.0038	.1874	0	0	17	127	--	--	--
DGHT	0	27	ASSEN		11866	1550	.0010	.0256	52	311	0	1	--	--	--
DCPROFIL	1	1	ASSEN		8704	4480	.0019	.0305	72	68	1	4	--	--	--
DCRHHN	0	0	COBOL		10440	256	.0004	.0188	54	7	0	7	--	--	--
DCRHHN1	0	30141	COBOL	9	104577	256	.0008	.1970	42	113	4	16	--	--	--
FACITUM1	1	732	ASSEN		141	248	.0000	.0049	0	186	0	0	--	--	--
ICD1	0	9624	CTCS		128001	0	.0011	.1452	0	0	4	12	--	--	--
ICD2	0	9774	CTCS		468192	0	.0003	.1910	0	6	65	6	--	--	--
PHRN	1	0	ASSEN		88704	256	.1402	65.9265	163	8033	2	30	--	--	--
PTCRUP0	1	30215	AD5/0	13	20797	3541	.0006	.1995	42	108	3	17	0	1	0
SHUD0N	0	1	ASSEN		4408	128	.0006	.0258	0	0	0	18	--	--	--
SHUD0N	0	27	ASSEN		84529	84529	.0000	.0000	0	884	0	0	--	--	--

252 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld[®]08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 3)

REPORT NO. 03 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120					CA, INC. CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/10/08					06/10/08 PAGE	
DIALOG NAME	VER NUM	TASK NUM	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACTIVE	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS						
PTCRUPD	1	137		13:18:57	11776	2432	.0008	.0373	13	96	4	32	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	136		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0003	.0378	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	135		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0002	.0380	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	132		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0003	.0379	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	131		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0002	.0380	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	288		13:18:57	20864	3584	.0047	.0375	42	108	4	16	0	1	0						
PTCRUPD	1	290		13:18:57	21120	3584	.0016	.0168	42	108	4	16	0	1	0						
PTCRUPD	1	289		13:18:57	21120	3584	.0018	.0172	42	108	6	16	0	1	0						
PTCRUPD	1	291		13:18:57	21120	3584	.0017	.0178	42	108	4	16	0	1	0						
PTCRUPD	1	296		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0003	.0002	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	292		13:18:57	21120	3584	.0017	.0097	42	108	4	16	0	1	0						
PTCRUPD	1	303		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						
PTCRUPD	1	304		13:18:57	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0						

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 03 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0 DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120					CA, INC. CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.							DATA FROM: 6/05/08							06/05/08 PAGE	
DIALOG NAME	USER NUM	TASK NUM	C	START TIME	STORAGE ACTIVE	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUFS					
PTCRUPD	1	368		14:57:14	11776	2432	.0008	.0231	13	96	3	22	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	370		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0166	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	378		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	379		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	380		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	381		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	382		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	384		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	386		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	388		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	390		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	391		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					
PTCRUPD	1	405		14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0034	13	96	0	0	0	0	0					

253 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 4)

REPORT NO. 04										CA, INC.										06/10/08 PAGE			
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0										CA ADS DIALOG SUMMARY REPORT													
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/10/08			
DIALOG NAME	VER NUM	TIMES EXEC	NUM TIMES ABND	AUG STORAGE ACTIVE	AUG STORAGE KEPT	AUG CPU TIME (SECS)	AUG WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG TP READ LENGTH	AUG TP WRITE LENGTH	AUG NUM OF I/O	AUG NUM OF DBCLS	AUG NUM OF LULS	AUG NUM OF DBLULS	AUG NUM OF BUFS									
PTCRUPD	1	30086	3	20817	3549	.0006	.0675	42	108	4	17	0	1	0									

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 04 CA IDMS/PM 17.0 DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA, INC. CA ADS DIALOG SUMMARY REPORT CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE			
																				DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
DIALOG NAME	VER NUM	NUM TIMES EXEC	NUM TIMES ABND	AUG STORAGE ACTIVE	AUG STORAGE KEPT	AUG CPU TIME (SECS)	AUG WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG TP READ LENGTH	AUG TP WRITE LENGTH	AUG NUM OF I/O	AUG NUM OF DBCLS	AUG NUM OF LULS	AUG NUM OF DBLULS	AUG NUM OF BUFS									
PTCRUPD	1	30215	13	20797	3541	.0006	.1995	42	108	3	17	0	1	0									

254 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 13)

REPORT NO. 13		CA, INC.		06/10/08 PAGE							
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT		DATA FROM: 6/10/08							
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.									
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLSHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE WAIT TIME (SECS)	PAGE
13:18:37	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	126667	0	92423	73.0	76332	100.632	.0013			2
	DBCR ACOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					2
	DBCR BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					4
	DBCR BRCH_BUFFER	174160	0	128544	73.8	92005	104.177	.0011			4
	DBCRSQL AC_BUFFER	39014	0	33160	85.0	12264	14.168	.0012			2
	DBCRSQL BR_BUFFER	37071	0	26541	71.6	22728	25.780	.0011			4
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	1342	0	262	19.5	55	.525	.0095			8
	DLODCR_BUFFER	0	0	0	.0	0					4
	LOG_BUFFER	0	0	0	.0	0					4
	SYSSQL_BUFFER	154051	0	154035	100.0	13	.053	.0040			2
13:20:00	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	84117	0	59390	70.6	52786	70.277	.0013			2

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 13		CA, INC.								06/05/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT									
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.								DATA FROM: 6/05/08	
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLSHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE WAIT TIME (SECS)	BUFR PAGE S
14:56:39	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	195670	0	165015	84.3	95520	276.383	.0029			29
	DBCR ACOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					29
	DBCR BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					40
	DBCR BRCH_BUFFER	267691	0	198398	74.1	141593	401.248	.0028			40
	DBCRSQL AC_BUFFER	30017	0	25478	84.9	9479	35.875	.0028			29
	DBCRSQL BR_BUFFER	28434	0	20325	71.5	17530	42.994	.0025			40
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	1770	0	681	38.5	64	.392	.0061			81
	DLODCR_BUFFER	0	0	0	.0	0					40
	LOG_BUFFER	0	0	0	.0	0					42
	SYSSQL_BUFFER	118540	0	118524	100.0	13	.085	.0066			42

257 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 15)

REPORT NO. 15		CA, INC.										06/10/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT									
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/10/08	
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	JRNL BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN JR RBN	END JR RBN		
13:18:37	J1JRNL	54482	105	.115	.0011	54482	70.517	.0013	1	.001	.0006	8 544	
13:20:00	J2JRNL	25512	198	.295	.0021	25512	67.662	.0027	5	.238	.0476	54492 799	
	J2JRNL	13572	27	.014	.0005	13572	13.094	.0010				79999 135	

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 15		CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT									
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08	
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN JR RBN	END JR RBN
14:56:39	J1JRNL	40009	254	.760	.0030	40009	120.216	.0030	63	7.321	.1162	8	3999
	J2JRNL	40018	146	.203	.0014	40018	98.092	.0025				39999	3999
15:00:00	J1JRNL	13150	33	.048	.0015	13150	28.491	.0022				39999	1318
	J2JRNL		2	.008	.0040				4	78.477	19.6192		

258 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

TPNS Response Times

Prior Run

> Mean Response Time

- .32 Seconds (All Applications)
 - ADS .10
 - CICS DML .93
 - CICS SQL .94
 - DC Cobol .12

> Mean Response Time

- .32 Seconds (All Applications)
 - ADS .14
 - CICS DML .84
 - CICS SQL .84
 - DC Cobol .14

> Number of Responses

- 81,226

> Number of Responses

- 81,516

> Responses Per Minute

- 81,226+

> Responses Per Minute

- 70,893

259 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Multitasking in CA IDMS

caWorld08 | discoverability

Agenda

- > What is Multitasking?
- > Considerations
- > Monitoring
- > Benefits and costs

| caWorld08

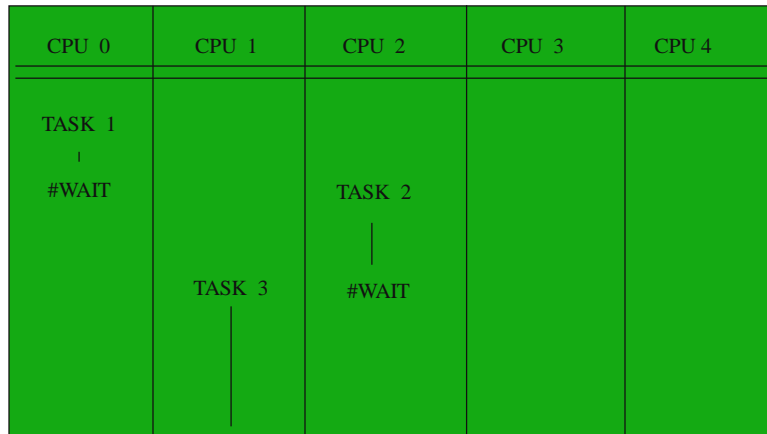
What is Multitasking

- > Dispatching in a Unitasking system
- > Dispatching in a Multitasking system
- > Subtasks
- > Modes
- > RHDCMODE
- > CA IDMS components in MPMODE ANY

| caWorld08

What is Multitasking continued

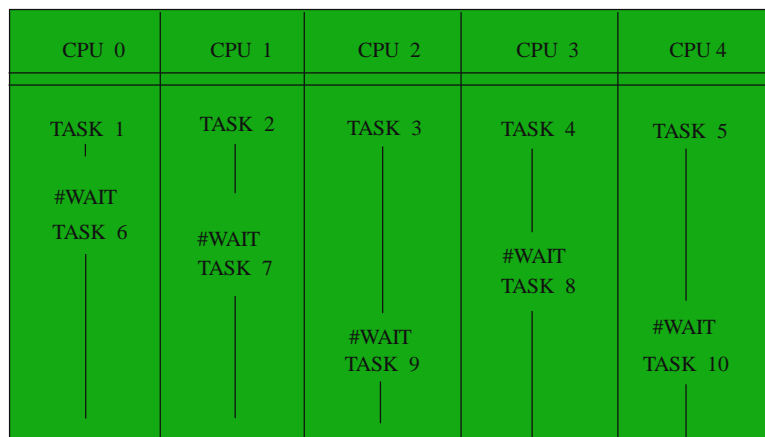
> Dispatching in a Unitasking system



caWorld08

What is Multitasking continued

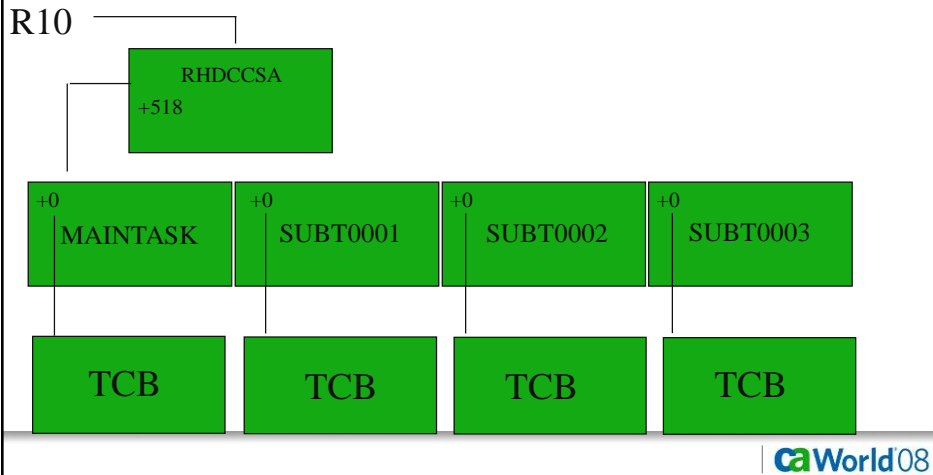
> Dispatching in a Multitasking system



caWorld08

What is Multitasking continued

> Subtasks



What is Multitasking continued

> Modes

- ANY
- DC
- DB
- USER
- LOADER
- DRIVER
- CALLER

What is Multitasking continued

> RHDCMODE (Mode Manager)

> Multitasking is:

- Not CPU driven
- Driven by number of tasks queued for System Services (Queue Depth)

| **ca**World08

What is Multitasking continued

> CA IDMS system components running in MPMODE=ANY

- Dispatcher
- Task-local functions
- Storage manager
- Scratch manager
- Database engine
- Security engine

| **ca**World08

Considerations

> Application Programming concerns

- Shared Storage

|  caWorld08

Considerations continued

> System Exits (RHDCUXIT)

> Database Procedures

|  caWorld08

Considerations continued

> Considerations for the DBA

- Program definition statement
 - MPMODE is (ANY or SYSTEM)
 - Protect vs. NoProtect
 - Program pool sizes

|  caWorld08

Considerations continued

> Considerations for the DBA

- Affinity (Subtask)

|  caWorld08

Considerations continued

> Considerations for the DBA

- Invoking
 - Freeform parameter (recommended)
 - MT=Y,SUBT=n
 - Positional parameter
 - The letter "M" in the 21st position of the PARM statement following the System number

| **ca**World08

Monitoring

> DCMT commands

- DCMT DISPLAY SUBTASK
- DCMT DISPLAY MPMODE
- DCMT DISPLAY MT Q DEPTH
- DCMT VARY MT Q DEPTH
- DCMT D SUBT EFF

> CA IDMS Performance Monitor

| **ca**World08

Benefits and Costs

- > Increased throughput and a reduction in response time
- > The cost is a CPU increase that will vary from site to site
 - Higher level of concurrence
 - Handling of Multiple subtasks
 - RHDCMODE

caWorld08

Re-Run with
Multitasking option

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

PM-R17.0 TECHD120

CA, Inc.

U120

08.158 11:06:3

CMD-->

Window

Refresh

02 Active User Task Detail

Task Number	Task Code	Current Program	Task Pri	Link Level	User_ID	Lterm_ID	Status	Address	ECB	First ECB	Second ECB	Third ECB	Stor WACE	Shrd Below	Shrd XA	Priv Below
18184	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500056	WAIT	0005B058	DBIO	WRT			11	0	15KB	7168
18149	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500138	WAIT	0005B3E0	DBIO	WRT			7	0	14KB	384
18157	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500076	WAIT	0005A0F0	DBIO	WRT			9	0	15KB	7168
18152	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500112	WAIT	398C5414	JRNL	I/O			8	0	15KB	384
18178	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500091	WAIT	398C5450	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15KB	384
18206	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500018	WAIT	0005C9F8	DBIO	RDE			10	0	15KB	7168
17640	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500071	WAIT	003A45EC	DBKEY				10	0	15KB	7168
18168	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500133	WAIT	398C5468	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15KB	384
18179	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500020	WAIT	0005C080	DBIO	WRT			8	0	15KB	7168
18153	ADS2	PTCRUPD	100			UL500115	WAIT	398C54F8	JRNL	I/O			8	0	15KB	384
18212	*ERUS*		100		SIRJ001	LD000009	WAIT	2883D688	ERECB				8	128	115KB	0
18138	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000004	WAIT	00058160	DBIO	WRT			38	128	316KB	0
18161	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500062	WAIT	398C5534	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15KB	7168
16961	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000003	WAIT	003A8054	DBKEY				41	128	316KB	0
18201	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500014	UTHODE	366D01B8	DB	MODE			9	0	15KB	7168
18182	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500066	WAIT	398C5438	JRNL	I/O			10	0	15KB	7168
18185	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500075	WAIT	398C5438	JRNL	I/O			11	0	15KB	7168
18155	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500069	WAIT	398C5528	JRNL	I/O			9	0	15KB	7168
18113	*ERUS*	RHDCRUAL	100		SIRJ001	LD000008	WAIT	0005AD90	DBIO	WRT			38	128	316KB	0
18141	DCRTHAIN	DCRPHAIN	100			UL500022	WAIT	398C5480	JRNL	I/O			8	0	15KB	7168
18166	*ERUS*	DCIDNW01	100		SIRJ001	LD000001	WAIT	398C54F8	JRNL	I/O			11	128	125KB	0

277 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

277 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

D AC TAS															
Current max tasks				133											
Times at max tasks				0											
Allocated DCE/TCE				241											
Number of tasks abended				4											
Number of tasks processed				38571											
Number of tasks active				44											
Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stim	A(ECB)	ECB	Type						
0000000000	*SYSTEM*	*MASTER*		255	WAIT	NOST	00055D4C	PLESECB							
							363255A0	LTHMSECB							
							003871CC	Service Task ECB							
0000000001	*SYSTEM*	*DBRC*		255	WAIT	NOST	00089A08	DBRC WTOR	ECB						
							3517F368	ESEECB							
							0002AD04	CCEECB							
							0002AE04	CCEECB							
							0002AF68	CCEECB							
							0002AFF4	CCEECB							
							0002AFC0	CCEECB							
0000000014	*DRIVER*	UCFLINE		254	WAIT	NOST	0005584C	PLESECB							
0000000015	*DRIVER*	UTAM		254	WAIT	NOST	00055ACC	PLESECB							
							00635434	UTAM READ INIT	ECB						
0000000016	*DRIVER*	SYSOUTL		254	WAIT	NOST	00055E4C	PLESECB							
0000000018	*DRIVER*	UTAMLIN1		254	WAIT	NOST	0005694C	PLESECB							
							0063E434	UTAM READ INIT	ECB						
0000000002	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644DE10	SERVICE DRIVER	ECB						

278 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stim	A(ECB)	ECB Type
000000003	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3991A08C	TIMER ECB
							36440E90	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3991C50C	TIMER ECB
000000004	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440F10	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3991F48C	TIMER ECB
000000005	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	36440F90	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							3992120C	TIMER ECB
000000006	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644E010	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							39922F8C	TIMER ECB
000000007	*DRIVER*	RHDCRUSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644E190	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
							39924D0C	TIMER ECB
000000008	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644E410	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000009	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	3644E490	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000010	*DRIVER*	RHDCLGSD		253	WAIT	NOST	00057E38	DB10 WRITE ECB
000000011	*DRIVER*	PHONCTOD		253	WAIT	NOST	366CFD30	HP MODE WAIT ECB
000000013	*DRIVER*	RHDCDEAD		253	WAIT	NOST	3992AA4C	ICEECB
							3644E690	SERVICE DRIVER ECB
000000012	*DRIVER*	PHONCROL		253	WAIT	NOST	002AF11C	ICEECB
							002AF128	ICEECB
							002AF134	PERFMON SERVICE DRV
000000019	*DRIVER*	RHDCPRNT		253	WAIT	NOST	399189AC	PRTSECB
0000038567	DCMT	RHDCMT00	UL500152	225	ACTV			
0000038436	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000013	100	WAIT			
0000038491	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000011	100	WAIT	NOST	2883D208	ERECEB
0000038514	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000003	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C408	ERECEB

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

279 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

Taskid	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stim	A(ECB)	ECB Type
0000038518	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000014	100	WAIT	NOST	2883D388	ERECEB
0000038542	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000000	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C008	ERECEB
0000038550	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000001	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C188	ERECEB
0000038551	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000002	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C308	ERECEB
0000038553	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000004	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C608	ERECEB
0000038554	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000005	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C708	ERECEB
0000038556	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500092	100	ACTV			
0000038558	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500112	100	WAIT	0180	366D0380	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000038557	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500115	100	WAIT	0180	366D0384	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000038559	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500086	100	WAIT	0180	366CFD2C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000038560	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000006	100	WAIT	NOST	2883C908	ERECEB
0000038561	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000007	100	WAIT	NOST	2883CA08	ERECEB
0000038562	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000008	100	WAIT	NOST	2883CC08	ERECEB
0000038563	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000009	100	WAIT	NOST	2883CD08	ERECEB
0000038564	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000010	100	WAIT	NOST	2883CF08	ERECEB
0000038565	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000012	100	WAIT	NOST	2883D088	ERECEB
0000038566	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000015	100	WAIT	NOST	2883D608	ERECEB
0000038568	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500113	100	WAIT	0180	366D0378	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000038571	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500118	100	ACTV			
0000038570	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000017	100	WAIT	NOST	366CFD34	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000038569	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000016	100	WAIT	NOST	366CFD38	HP MODE WAIT ECB

U120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

280 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```

D STAT SVS
16:21:58.74 08/231 Current Time    00:02:04.66 Tot Sys Time
16:10:43.16 08/231 Startup Time    00:00:07.56 Tot User Time

TASKS:      79293 Processed          42 Abended          133 Max Tasks
            849 System              0 Runaway         0 Times At Max
            167 Deadlocks           84 Dead Victims

TRANS:      85600 Processed          85640 Norm Cmp      142 Max Conc
            18058 Ext Proc          18057 Ext Norm      21 Ext Conc
            0 Dist Proc             0 Dist Norm       0 Dist Conc

DATABASE:   1646764 Calls            815583 Pages Rqst   1601369 Recs Rqst
            0 Buff Wait            111511 Pages Read   520612 Recs Cur R/U
            172081 Page Writ         0 Calc NoFlo       77788 Via NoFlo
            2157437 Tot Locks        0 Calc NoFlo       286 Via NoFlo
            0 Frag Stord             0 Frag Stord       0 Recs Reloc
            0 SR8 Splits             0 SR8 Stores       0 SR7 Stores
            0 SR8 Spawns             0 SR8 Erases       0 SR7 Erases
            0 Orph Adopt             60002 Ix Searches   1 Min Level
            0 Dist Proc             70622 Lvl5 Sprcd    2 Max Level

SQL:        96920 Commands          24210 Rows Updated  8083 Rows Inserted
            0 AM Recomp             0 Sorts             0 Rows Deleted
            0 Tupls Sorted           0 Sort Min          0 Sort Max
    
```

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

```

D STAT SVS
13:57:30.68 08/241 Current Time    00:01:46.83 Tot Sys Time
13:54:23.00 08/241 Startup Time    00:00:07.67 Tot User Time

TASKS:      80752 Processed          3 Abended          133 Max Tasks
            600 System              0 Runaway         1 Times At Max
            18 Deadlocks           9 Dead Victims

TRANS:      89841 Processed          89797 Norm Cmp      140 Max Conc
            19812 Ext Proc          19812 Ext Norm      20 Ext Conc
            0 Dist Proc             0 Dist Norm       0 Dist Conc

DATABASE:   1781681 Calls            869389 Pages Rqst   1700084 Recs Rqst
            0 Buff Wait            156694 Pages Read   566126 Recs Cur R/U
            177629 Page Writ         0 Calc NoFlo       79548 Via NoFlo
            2338094 Tot Locks        0 Calc NoFlo       341 Via NoFlo
            0 Frag Stord             0 Frag Stord       0 Recs Reloc
            0 SR8 Splits             0 SR8 Stores       0 SR7 Stores
            0 SR8 Spawns             0 SR8 Erases       0 SR7 Erases
            0 Orph Adopt             60004 Ix Searches   1 Min Level
            0 Dist Proc             70720 Lvl5 Sprcd    2 Max Level

SQL:        117956 Commands          29489 Rows Updated  9831 Rows Inserted
            0 AM Recomp             0 Sorts             0 Rows Deleted
            0 Tupls Sorted           0 Sort Min          0 Sort Max
    
```

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

281 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```

JOURNAL:    91 0-10 0 Buff Waits 0 User PutJrnl
Page        354 51-60 1797 11-20 421 21-30 458 31-40 514 41-50
Dist        354 51-60 387 61-70 383 71-80 2612 81-90 84737 91-100

INTERNAL:   RLES RCLES DPES Stack
            3278 2957 1238 1011 HWH
            10000 10000 3000 2000 Sysgen Threshold
            0 0 0 Times Exceeded

STORAGE:    4953631 Gets 4878404 Frees Gets for type
            0 PGF Lks 0 PGF REFS 1296190 DB
            0 Pages Fxd 0 Pages Freed 18 SHR
            3181802 Scan 1 0 PGR Lks 0 SHR
            1852138 Scan 2 0 PGR Sels 2450906 SYS
            0 SOS COUNT 1206378 USR

PROGRAM:     Act Loads Pages Load Wait/Space
Non-Reent 2 0 0
Reent 35 1710 0
XA Non-Reent 2 10 0
XA Reent 262 24435 0

SCRATCH:     639 Gets 655 Puts 642 DelS 0 Task Autost
QUEUE:       4 Gets 0 Puts 0 DelS

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:
    
```

```

JOURNAL:    54 0-10 455 11-20 87 21-30 116 31-40 137 41-50
Page        88 51-60 455 61-70 67 71-80 2189 81-90 89311 91-100
Dist        88 51-60 455 61-70 67 71-80 2189 81-90 89311 91-100

INTERNAL:   RLES RCLES DPES Stack
            2512 2204 1226 995 HWH
            10000 10000 3000 2000 Sysgen Threshold
            0 0 0 Times Exceeded

STORAGE:    5804164 Gets 5712139 Frees Gets for type
            0 PGF Lks 0 PGF REFS 1540460 DB
            0 Pages Fxd 0 Pages Freed 18 SHR
            3559942 Scan 1 0 PGR Lks 0 SHR
            2244552 Scan 2 0 PGR Sels 2863998 SYS
            0 SOS COUNT 1393538 USR

PROGRAM:     Act Loads Pages Load Wait/Space
Non-Reent 2 0 0
Reent 35 1550 0
XA Non-Reent 2 10 0
XA Reent 255 24439 0

SCRATCH:     0 Gets 1 Puts 0 DelS 0 Task Autost
QUEUE:       3 Gets 0 Puts 0 DelS

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:
    
```

Prior Run

282 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```
D SUBT 1
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  MAINTASK
      Number 01
      Status IDLE
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 41,784
      Count task dispatches 1,585,202
      User mode CPU time 00:00:02.0537
      System mode CPU time 00:00:39.1764
      CPU effectiveness (%) 64
      Count times fast posted 514,476
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 1,452,708
      Count found work pass 2 132,494
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 42,359
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

283 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```
D SUBT 2
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  SUBT0001
      Number 02
      Status IDLE
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 58,209
      Count task dispatches 1,949,200
      User mode CPU time 00:00:02.5448
      System mode CPU time 00:00:39.1459
      CPU effectiveness (%) 66
      Count times fast posted 21,485
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 1,782,988
      Count found work pass 2 166,212
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 58,750
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

284 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```

D SUBT 3
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  SUBT0002
      Number 03
      Status BUSY
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 88,130
      Count task dispatches 2,136,992
      User mode CPU time 00:00:02.9626
      System mode CPU time 00:00:46.4016
      CPU effectiveness (%) 66
      Count times fast posted 484,709
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 1,933,932
      Count found work pass 2 203,060
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 87,645
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

285 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```

D SUBT
*** Display all subtasks ***

```

Name	Mr	Work type	Status	Task dispatch count	Wakeup count	Total CPU time
MAINTASK	01	IDMS	IDLE	1,585,202	41,704	00:00:41.5459
SUBT0001	02	IDMS	IDLE	1,949,200	58,209	00:00:41.6907
SUBT0002	03	IDMS	BUSY	2,137,019	88,148	00:00:49.3674

```

V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

286 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run Turning on Multitasking

```

D HP
*** MULTITASK ENVIRONMENT, HPMODE TABLE ***
NAME      REQUEST COUNT    WAIT COUNT
-----
ANY        5,458,870         00
DC         1,842,492         634,127
DB         3,522,213         2,009,140
USER       00              00
LOADER     340              00
DRIVER     465,103          35,876
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:  CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECND120
  
```

287 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 1)

REPORT NO. 01										CA, INC.										06/06/08 PAGE									
CA IDMS/PM 17.0										CAGJH0										TASK DETAIL REPORT									
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/06/08									
TASK CODE	USER NUM	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE C	START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUF														
DCRSHAIN	0	611	COBOL	11:06:13	104832	256	.0002	.0003	0	58	0	7	--	--	--														
PTCRUPD	1	612	ADS/O	11:06:13	20864	3584	.0006	.0238	42	108	6	17	0	1	--														
ICD1	0	613	CICS	11:06:13	128000	0	.0007	.0039	0	0	2	12	--	--	--														
PTCRUPD	1	614	ADS/O	11:06:13	20864	3584	.0005	.0241	42	108	4	17	0	1	--														
DCRSHAIN	0	616	COBOL	11:06:13	104832	256	.0004	.0003	0	58	0	7	--	--	--														
DCRSHAIN	0	615	COBOL	11:06:13	104832	256	.0004	.0003	0	58	0	7	--	--	--														
ICD1	0	617	CICS	11:06:13	128000	0	.0010	.0168	0	0	2	12	--	--	--														
PTCRUPD	1	618	ADS/O	11:06:13	20864	3584	.0006	.0258	42	106	4	17	0	1	--														
ICD1	0	619	CICS	11:06:13	128000	0	.0007	.0157	0	0	2	12	--	--	--														
ICD1	0	620	CICS	11:06:13	128000	0	.0007	.0164	0	0	2	12	--	--	--														
DCRSHAIN	0	621	COBOL	11:06:13	104832	256	.0002	.0001	0	58	0	7	--	--	--														
ICD1	0	622	CICS	11:06:13	128000	0	.0007	.0162	0	0	2	12	--	--	--														
DCRSHAIN	0	623	COBOL	11:06:13	104832	256	.0002	.0003	0	58	0	7	--	--	--														

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 01				CA, INC.				06/05/08 PAGE							
CA IDMS/PM 17.0				CAGJH0				TASK DETAIL REPORT							
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120				CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.				DATA FROM: 6/05/08							
TASK CODE	VER NUM	TASK NUM	TASK TYPE C	START TIME	STORAGE ACQUIRED	STORAGE KEPT	CPU TIME (SECS)	WAIT TIME (SECS)	TP READ LENGTH	TP WRITE LENGTH	NUM OF I/O	NUM OF DBCLS	NUM OF LULS	NUM OF DBLULS	NUM OF BUF
ICS2	0	367	CICS	14:57:14	488192	0	.0070	.2538	0	0	6	65	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	368	ADS/O	14:57:14	11776	2432	.0008	.0231	13	96	3	22	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	370	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0166	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	372	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0005	.0009	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	371	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0003	.0012	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	369	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0002	.0013	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
ICD1	0	373	CICS	14:57:14	128000	0	.0015	.1420	0	0	5	12	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	374	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0005	.0003	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	375	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0004	.0005	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	376	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0002	.0006	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
DCRSHAIN	0	377	COBOL	14:57:14	104832	256	.0007	.0002	0	58	0	7	--	--	--
PTCRUPD	1	378	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0003	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	379	ADS/O	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0

288 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 2)

CA, INC.														
TASK SUMMARY REPORT														
DATA FROM: 6/06/08 PAGE														
TASK	USER	NUM	TASK	NUM	STORAGE	STORAGE	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC
CODE	NUM	TIMES	TYPE	TIMES	ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	WAIT	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
		EXEC		ABND			(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH
BVE	0	64	ASSEN		4344	0	.0001	.0036	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLDD	0	1	ASSEN		15744	0	.0199	.1366	0	0	17	127	0	0
DCMT	0	29	ASSEN		11110	1355	.0005	.0076	48	143	0	0	0	0
DCPROFIL	1	1	ASSEN		8704	4480	.0023	.0591	72	68	1	4	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	41	COBOL		104782	256	.0004	.0030	0	58	0	7	0	0
DCRTHAIN	0	30064	COBOL	9	104576	256	.0008	.0222	42	113	4	16	0	0
FACTIOTUM	1	658	ASSEN		1697	159	.0001	.0028	0	139	0	0	0	0
ICD1	0	9911	CICS		128000	0	.0011	.0038	0	0	4	12	0	0
ICS2	0	9141	CICS		488192	0	.0068	.0887	0	0	6	65	0	0
PMRM	0	2	ASSEN		88704	256	.0100	15.9297	23	9510	2	12	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	30089	ADS/O	10	20823	3548	.0007	.0196	42	108	3	17	0	1
SHUTDWN	0	1	ASSEN		4608	128	.0008	.0338	0	0	0	18	0	0

2750000 RECORDS WRITTEN FOR REPORT 02 --

Prior Run

CA, INC.														
TASK SUMMARY REPORT														
DATA FROM: 6/05/08 PAGE														
TASK	USER	NUM	TASK	NUM	STORAGE	STORAGE	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC	AUC
CODE	NUM	TIMES	TYPE	TIMES	ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	WAIT	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP	TP
		EXEC		ABND			(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH	LENGTH
BVE	0	144	ASSEN		4357	0	.0000	.0169	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLDD	0	1	ASSEN		15744	0	.0038	.1874	0	0	17	127	0	0
DCMT	0	27	ASSEN		11866	1550	.0010	.0256	52	311	0	1	0	0
DCPROFIL	1	1	ASSEN		8704	4480	.0010	.0305	72	68	1	4	0	0
DCRSHAIN	0	80	COBOL		104800	256	.0004	.0188	0	58	0	7	0	0
DCRTHAIN	0	30141	COBOL	9	104577	256	.0008	.1970	42	113	4	16	0	0
FACTIOTUM	1	732	ASSEN		141	248	.0000	.0049	0	186	0	0	0	0
ICD1	0	9624	CICS		128001	0	.0011	.1452	0	0	4	12	0	0
ICS2	0	9774	CICS		488192	0	.0065	.1910	0	0	6	65	0	0
PMRM	0	2	ASSEN		88704	256	.1402	65.9265	163	8033	2	30	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	30215	ADS/O	13	20797	3541	.0006	.1995	42	108	3	17	0	1
SHUTDWN	0	1	ASSEN		4608	128	.0006	.0258	0	0	0	18	0	0
SYSDEN	0	27	ASSEN		48735	84529	.0009	.1370	7	886	46	99	0	0

289 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMA Report 3)

CA, INC.														
CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT														
DATA FROM: 6/06/08 PAGE														
DIALOG	USER	TASK	C	START	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	WAIT	TP	TP	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
NAME	NUM	NUM		TIME	ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE	OF	OF	OF	OF
							(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	I/O	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS
PTCRUPD	1	307	11:06:12	11776	2432	.0007	.0386	13	96	3	22	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	308	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0002	.0387	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	309	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0002	.0386	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	310	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0000	.0387	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	311	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0002	.0383	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	313	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0002	.0362	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	314	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0001	.0363	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	315	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0003	.0291	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	316	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0001	.0252	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	317	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0002	.0248	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	318	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0001	.0245	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	319	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0001	.0239	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	320	11:06:12	11520	2176	.0002	.0189	13	96	0	0	0	0	0

Prior Run

CA, INC.														
CA ADS DIALOG DETAIL REPORT														
DATA FROM: 6/05/08 PAGE														
DIALOG	USER	TASK	C	START	STORAGE	STORAGE	CPU	WAIT	TP	TP	NUM	NUM	NUM	NUM
NAME	NUM	NUM		TIME	ACTIVE	KEPT	TIME	TIME	READ	WRITE	OF	OF	OF	OF
							(SECS)	(SECS)	LENGTH	LENGTH	I/O	DBCLS	LULS	DBLULS
PTCRUPD	1	368	14:57:14	11776	2432	.0008	.0231	13	96	3	22	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	370	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0166	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	378	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	379	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	380	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	381	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	382	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	384	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0001	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	386	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	388	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	390	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0001	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	391	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0000	13	96	0	0	0	0	0
PTCRUPD	1	405	14:57:14	11520	2176	.0002	.0034	13	96	0	0	0	0	0

290 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CaWorld[®]08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 2)

REPORT NO. 02		CA, INC.		06/06/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		TREND ANALYSIS REPORT			
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/06/08	
INTERVAL	WAITS	WAIT TIME (SECS)	SCALED BY TIME ("X" REPRESENTS 1.0000 SECONDS)		
START TIME					
11:05:46	101883	2,035.68	XX	-->	
11:10:00	48	.06			

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 02		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		TREND ANALYSIS REPORT			
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/05/08	
INTERVAL	WAITS	WAIT TIME (SECS)	SCALED BY TIME ("X" REPRESENTS 1.0000 SECONDS)		
START TIME					
14:56:39	825908	19,262.84	XX	-->	
15:00:00	309382	1,397.87	XX	-->	

293 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 13)

REPORT NO. 13		CAGJH0		CA, INC.		06/06/08 PAGE					
CA IDMS/PM 17.0				BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT							
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.				DATA FROM: 6/06/08					
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLSHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)
11:05:46	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	210391	0	170859	81.2	109463	180.441	.0016			
	DBCR ACOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					
	DBCR BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0					
	DBCR BRCH_BUFFER	289038	0	220291	76.2	146399	157.152	.0011			
	DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	57883	0	49282	85.1	18129	43.508	.0024			
	DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER	54978	4	39202	71.3	33983	32.020	.0009			
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	1777	0	686	38.6	66	.275	.0002			
	DLOCSR_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					
	LOG_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					
	SYSSQL_BUFFER	231742	0	231726	100.0	13	.094	.0073			
11:10:00	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	0	0	0		0					

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 13		CA, INC.		06/05/08 PAGE								
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0		BUFFER SUMMARY REPORT										
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.		DATA FROM: 6/05/08								
START TIME	BUFFER NAME	BUFR RQSTS	BUFR FLSHS	BUFR HITS	HIT RATIO (%)	BUFR DISK I/O	I/O WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE I/O TIME (SECS)	BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	AVERAGE BUFFER WAIT TIME (SECS)	BUFR P
14:56:39	DBCR ACCT_BUFFER	195670	0	165015	84.3	95520	276.383	.0029				29
	DBCR ACOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0						29
	DBCR BCOPY_BUFFER	1	0	0	.0	0						40
	DBCR BRCH_BUFFER	267691	0	198398	74.1	141593	401.248	.0028				40
	DBCRSQL_AC_BUFFER	30017	0	25478	84.9	9479	35.875	.0008				29
	DBCRSQL_BR_BUFFER	28434	0	20325	71.5	17530	42.994	.0025				40
	DEFAULT_BUFFER	1770	0	681	38.5	64	.392	.0061				81
	DLOCSR_BUFFER	0	0	0		0						40
	LOG_BUFFER	0	0	0		0						42
	SYSSQL_BUFFER	118540	0	118524	100.0	13	.085	.0066				42

294 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

CaWorld08

Post Process Monitoring (PMI Report 15)

REPORT NO. 15										CA, INC.				06/06/08 PAGE	
CA IDMS/PM 17.0 CAGJH0										JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT					
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120										CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.				DATA FROM: 6/06/08	
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN JRNL RBN	END JRNL RBN		
11:05:46	J1JRNL	79990	281	.529	.0019	79990	221.117	.0028	5	.173	.0346	8 799			
11:10:00	J2JRNL	14383	46	.043	.0009	14383	27.527	.0019				79999	143		
	J1JRNL														
	J2JRNL														

Prior Run

REPORT NO. 15		CA, INC.										06/05/08 PAGE			
CA IDMS/PM 17.0		CAGJH0		JOURNAL SUMMARY REPORT											
DC SYSTEM VERSION #: 120		CA INTERNATIONAL, INC.										DATA FROM: 6/05/08			
START TIME	JOURNAL NAME	BLOCKS WRITTEN	READ WAITS	READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG READ WAIT TIME (SECS)	WRITE WAITS	WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG WRITE WAIT TIME (SECS)	JOURNAL BUFFER WAITS	JRNL BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	AUG BUFR WAIT TIME (SECS)	BEGIN JRNL RBN	END JRNL RBN		
14:56:39	J1JRNL	40009	254	.760	.0030	40009	120.216	.0030	63	7.321	.1162	8	39999		
	J2JRNL	40018	146	.203	.0014	40018	98.092	.0025				39999	3999		
15:00:00	J1JRNL	13150	33	.048	.0015	13150	28.491	.0022				39999	1318		
	J2JRNL		2	.008	.0040				4	78.477	19.6192				

295 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

TPNS Response Times

> Mean Response Time

- .22 Seconds (All Applications)
 - CA ADS .09
 - CICS DML .60
 - CICS SQL .61
 - DC COBOL .07

> Mean Response Time

- .32 Seconds (All Applications)
 - CA ADS .10
 - CICS DML .93
 - CICS SQL .94
 - DC COBOL .12

> Number of Responses

- 81,413

> Number of Responses

- 81,226

> Responses Per Minute

- 81,413+

> Responses Per Minute

- 81,226+

296 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Re-Run using both
zIIP and Multitasking
options

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

zIIP and MT

Taskid	Tasked	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stim	A(EOB)	ECB Type
0000019701	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000019	100	ACTV			
0000019700	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500072	100	WAIT	0180	398C8878	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019703	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500022	100	WAIT	0180	398C87C4	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019705	DCRTMAIN		UL500014	100	WAIT	0180	366D25D4	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019720	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500105	100	WAIT	0180	398C8854	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019719	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000001	100	WAIT	NOST	25CCC908	ERECEB
0000019713	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000015	100	WAIT	NOST	366D25EC	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019712	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500098	100	WAIT	0180	398C8854	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019728	RHDCNP3S		LD000005	100	WAIT	NOST	366D25C8	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019731	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000002	100	WAIT	NOST	398C8878	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019729	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500106	100	WAIT	0180	366D2910	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019736	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500015	100	WAIT	0180	398C87C4	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019739	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000008	100	WAIT	NOST	000577E8	DBIO WRITE ECB
0000019741	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000012	100	WAIT	NOST	366D2C8C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019742	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000013	100	WAIT	NOST	398C8794	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019743	DCRTMAIN		UL500028	100	WAIT	0180	366D25D8	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019744	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500077	100	WAIT	0180	398C889C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019745	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000006	100	WAIT	NOST	366D2C88	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019746	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500013	100	WAIT	0180	398C8854	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019747	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500073	100	WAIT	0180	366D2918	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019748	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500020	100	WAIT	0180	398C88E4	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019750	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500010	100	WAIT	0180	398C8878	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019752	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500029	100	WAIT	0180	366D2924	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019751	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500042	100	WAIT	0180	398C8794	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019753	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500024	100	WAIT	0180	366D2C80	HP MODE WAIT ECB

PAGE 00003 - NEXT PAGE:

298 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

TaskId	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stim	A(EOB)	ECB Type
0000019754	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000017	100	WAIT	NOST	36602940	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019755	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500043	100	WAIT	0180	36602934	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019757	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500074	100	WAIT	0180	398C8884	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019756	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500044	100	WAIT	0180	398C8824	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019758	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500071	100	WAIT	0180	36602C90	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019759	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500045	100	WAIT	0180	398C870C	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019760	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500021	100	WAIT	0180	000587B0	DBIO WRITE ECB
0000019761	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500031	100	WAIT	0180	36602CCC	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019762	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500130	100	WAIT	0180	398C8824	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019763	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500148	100	WAIT	0180	36602928	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019764	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000000	100	WAIT	NOST	36602CA4	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019765	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000003	100	WAIT	NOST	36602CC4	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019766	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500023	100	WAIT	0180	3660292C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019767	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000018	100	WAIT	NOST	36602CC0	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019768	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500011	100	WAIT	0180	398C8884	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019769	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500117	100	WAIT	0180	398C8884	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019770	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500150	100	WAIT	0180	398C87C4	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019772	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500107	100	WAIT	0180	36602CAC	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019771	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000011	100	WAIT	NOST	398C8794	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019773	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000020	100	WAIT	NOST	36602CA8	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019774	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500039	100	WAIT	0180	36602CC8	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019775	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500019	100	WAIT	0180	36602C70	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019776	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500122	100	WAIT	0180	36602938	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019778	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500040	100	WAIT	0180	36602CB0	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019777	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500041	100	WAIT	0180	36602C6C	HP MODE WAIT ECB

PAGE 00004 - NEXT PAGE:

299 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

TaskId	Taskcd	Prog	LTERM	Pri	Stat	Stim	A(EOB)	ECB Type
0000019781	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500101	100	WAIT	0180	36602914	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019780	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500147	100	WAIT	0180	36602930	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019779	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500116	100	WAIT	0180	398C8854	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019786	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500009	100	WAIT	0180	36602C84	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019785	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500026	100	WAIT	0180	36602C8C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019784	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500025	100	WAIT	0180	398C88FC	DBIO JRNL WRITE ECB
0000019783	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500027	100	WAIT	0180	3660293C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019782	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500012	100	WAIT	0180	00058AD8	DBIO READ ECB
0000019787	RHDCNP3S	ICS2	LD000010	100	WAIT	NOST	366025E0	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019788	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500038	100	WAIT	0180	36602C88	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019791	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000022	100	WAIT	NOST	36602C9C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019790	RHDCNP3S	ICD1	LD000021	100	WAIT	NOST	36602CB4	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019789	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500099	100	WAIT	0180	36602C98	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019792	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500046	100	WAIT	0180	36602CA0	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019798	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500016	100	WAIT	0180	36602C78	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019797	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500017	100	WAIT	0180	36602C74	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019796	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500002	100	WAIT	0180	3660290C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019795	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500018	100	WAIT	0180	36602C7C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019794	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500076	100	WAIT	0180	36602C68	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019793	DCRTMAIN	DCRPMAIN	UL500048	100	WAIT	0180	36602C64	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019807	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500139	100	WAIT	NOST	3660291C	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019806	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500123	100	WAIT	NOST	36602920	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019805	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500102	100	WAIT	NOST	366025E4	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019804	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500109	100	WAIT	NOST	366025E8	HP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019803	ADS2	ADSOHAIN	UL500100	100	WAIT	NOST	366025F0	HP MODE WAIT ECB

PAGE 00005 - NEXT PAGE:

300 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```

Taskid Taskcd Prog LTERM Pri Stat Stim A(EOB) ECB Type
0000019801 ADS2 ADS0MAIN UL500124 100 ACTU
0000019800 ADS2 ADS0MAIN UL500152 100 WAIT MOST 366025CC MP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019799 ADS2 ADS0MAIN UL500146 100 WAIT MOST 36602500 MP MODE WAIT ECB
0000019808 DCRTMAIN DCAPMAIN UL500075 100 ACTU
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120

```

PAGE 00006 - NEXT PAGE:

301 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```

D STAT SVS
14:33:27.81 08/241 Current Time      00:02:19.04 Tot Sys Time
14:29:48.54 08/241 Startup Time      00:00:07.14 Tot User Time

TASKS:      88107 Processed      3 Abended      133 Max Tasks
            455 System          0 Runaway      0 Times At Max
            48 Deadlocks        24 Dead Victims

TRANS:      88060 Processed      88001 Norm Cnp 120 Max Conc
            19392 Ext Proc      19392 Ext Norm 22 Ext Conc 160 Max Erus
            0 Dist Proc         0 Dist Norm  0 Dist Conc

DATABASE:   1747377 Calls      853855 Pages Rqst 1705384 Recs Rqst
            0 Buff Wait        161223 Pages Read 555716 Recs Cur R/U
            176138 Page Writ     0 Calc Noflo   79114 Via Noflo
            2275909 Tot Locks    0 Calc Dvflo   324 Via Dvflo
                        0 Frag Stord    0 Recs Reloc
                        0 SR8 Stores    0 SR7 Stores
INDEX:      0 SR8 Splits        0 SR8 Erases    0 SR7 Erases
            0 SR8 Spawns        0 SR8 Erases    0 SR7 Erases
            0 Orph Adopt        60043 Ix Searches 1 Min Level
                        70667 Lvl5 Srchd 2 Max Level

SQL:        111768 Commands     27945 Tupls Fetched 9318 Rows Inserted
            0 AM Recomp         27934 Rows Updated 0 Rows Deleted
                        0 Sorts        0 Sort Min
                        0 Tupls Sorted 0 Sort Max

```

PAGE 00001 - NEXT PAGE:

302 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```
JOURNAL:                0 Buff Waits                0 User Putjrn1
Page    163  0-10    2150 11-20    289 21-30    212 31-40    488 41-50
Dist    196 51-60    321 61-70    247 71-80    2318 81-90    86989 91-100
```

```
INTERNAL:      RLEs    RCEs    DPEs    Stack
               2680    2412    1170    1011 HWM
               10000   10000   3000    2000 Sysgen Threshold
                  0         0         0    Times Exceeded
```

```
STORAGE:      5553745 Gets          5468065 Frees          Gets for type
               0 PGFIXs             0 PGFREEs          1472654 DB
               0 Pages Fxd           0 Pages Freed         18 SHK
      2848902 Scan 1             0 PGRLSEs             0 SHR
      2704843 Scan 2             0 Pages Relsd         2742912 SYS
                                   174 USK
               0 SOS COUNT                               1337987 USR
```

```
PROGRAM:      Act Loads    Pages Load    Wait/Space
Non-Reent      2           3           0
Reent          35         1550         0
XA Non-Reent   2           18           0
XA Reent       255        24439         0
```

```
SCRATCH:      0 Gets          1 Puts          0 Dels
QUEUE:        3 Gets          0 Puts          0 Dels          0 Task AutoSt
```

PAGE 00002 - NEXT PAGE:

303 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```
0 SUBT 1
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name    MAINTASK
      Number   01
      Status   IDLE
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 2,710
      Count task dispatches 372,091
      User mode CPU time 00:00:00.5277
      System mode CPU time 00:00:13.3823
      CPU effectiveness (%) 48
      Count times fast posted 6,083
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 343,541
      Count found work pass 2 28,550
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 2,710
      *** Enclave Info ***
      zIIP time 00:00:02.1136
      zIIP on CP time 00:00:00.1437
      CPU effectiveness (%) 89
      Count swap attempts 478,550
      Count actual swaps 396,781
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:      CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-
```

304 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```
D SUBT 2
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  SUBT0001
      Number 02
      Status IDLE
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 2,581
      Count task dispatches 884,697
      User mode CPU time 00:00:01.2661
      System mode CPU time 00:00:21.9672
      CPU effectiveness (%) 76
      Count times fast posted 121
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 813,916
      Count found work pass 2 70,781
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 2,581
      *** Enclave Info ***
      zIIP time 00:00:05.4180
      zIIP on CP time 00:00:00.3295
      CPU effectiveness (%) 89
      Count swap attempts 1,151,714
      Count actual swaps 937,999
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

305 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```
D SUBT 3
*** Display Subtask details ***
      Name  SUBT0002
      Number 03
      Status BUSY
      Work type IDMS
      Count wakeups 25,830
      Count task dispatches 2,190,854
      User mode CPU time 00:00:05.3540
      System mode CPU time 00:01:43.6985
      CPU effectiveness (%) 84
      Count times fast posted 754,355
      Count times OS posted 00
      Count found work pass 1 1,816,535
      Count found work pass 2 374,319
      Count times POSTEXIT resumed 25,793
      *** Enclave Info ***
      zIIP time 00:00:28.4539
      zIIP on CP time 00:00:00.4419
      CPU effectiveness (%) 92
      Count swap attempts 5,743,060
      Count actual swaps 4,500,054
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE: CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
```

306 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

zIIP and MT

```
D HP
*** MULTITASK ENVIRONMENT, HPMODE TABLE ***
NAME      REQUEST COUNT    WAIT COUNT
-----
ANY       5,678,472             00
DC        1,866,357             81,939
DB        3,758,124           296,427
USER      00                  00
LOADER    342                  00
DRIVER    426,721             2,184
V120 ENTER NEXT TASK CODE:  CA-IDMS release 17.0 node TECHD120
-
```

307 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

TPNS Response Times

> Mean Response Time

- .32 Seconds (All Applications)
 - ADS .10
 - CICS DML .89
 - CICS SQL .91
 - DC Cobol .15

> Number of Responses

- 81,620

> Responses Per Minute

- 81,620+

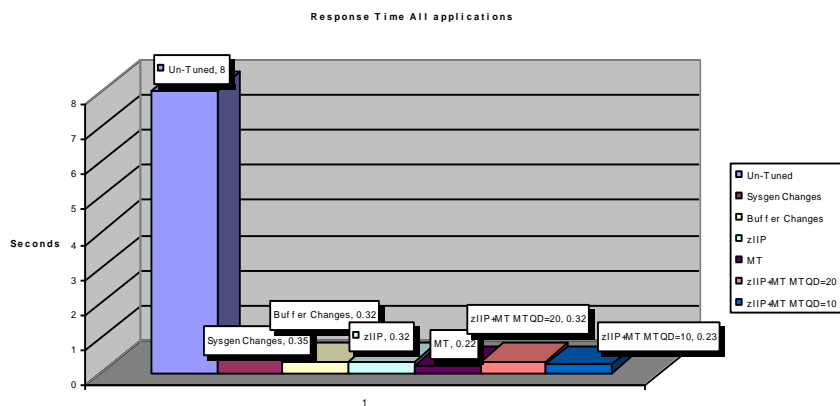
308 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Conclusion of Testing and Benchmarking

caWorld08 | discoverability

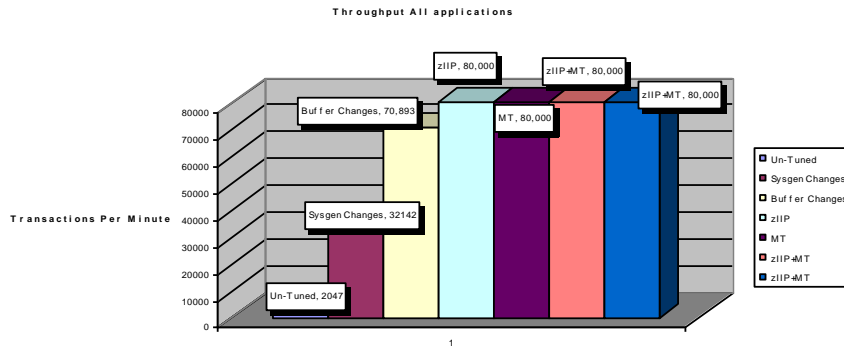
Summary



310 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

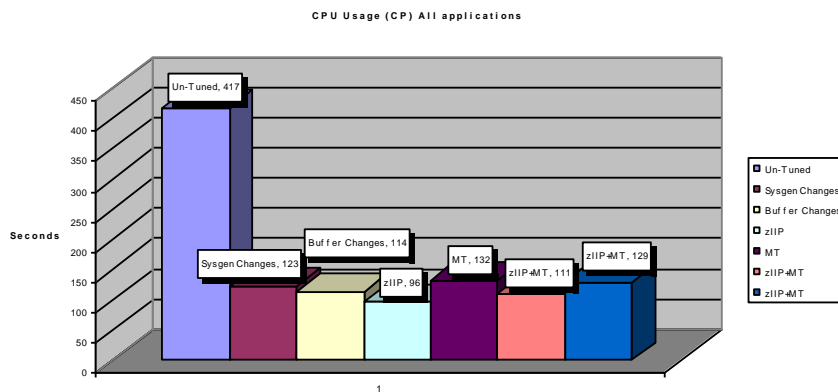
Summary



311 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

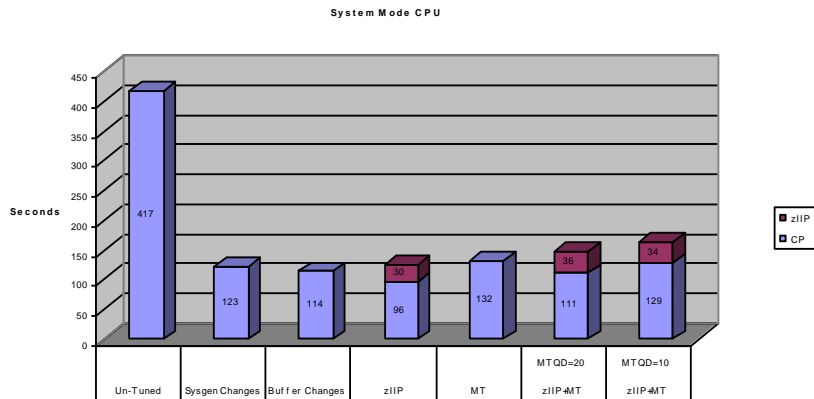
Summary



312 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

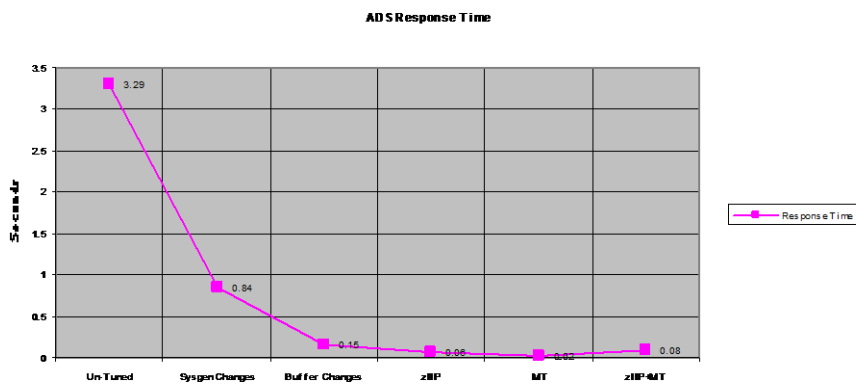
Summary



313 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

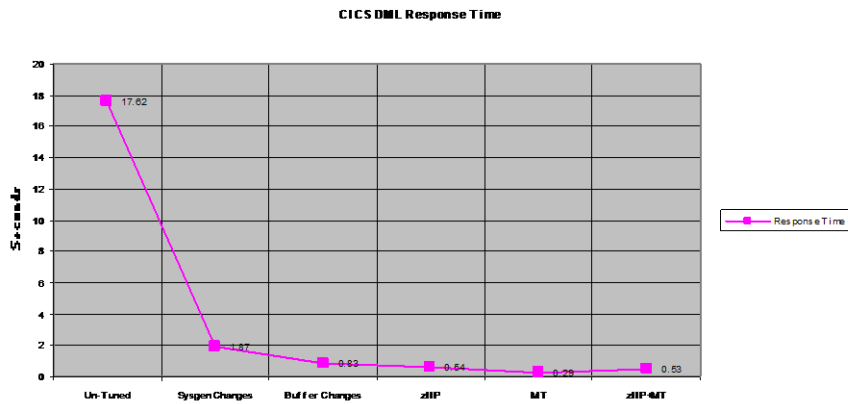
Summary



314 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

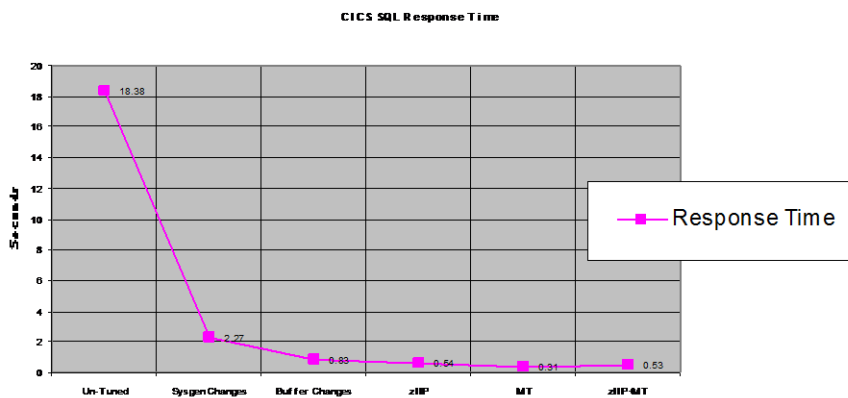
Summary



315 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

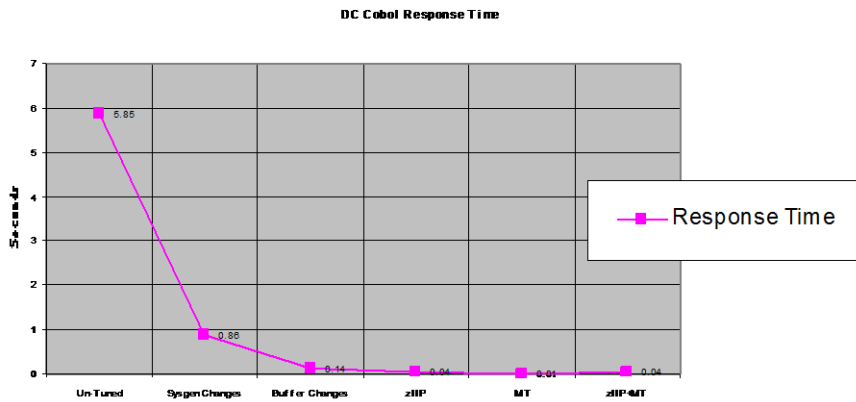
Summary



316 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Summary



317 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Parallel Sysplex
feature of CA IDMS

Education
EC801EN

caWorld08 | discoverability

Abstract

This section discusses the Parallel Sysplex features available with IDMS. These features include Shared Cache, Data Sharing, Dynamic Run unit routing, and CV cloning.

319 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Agenda

- > Shared Cache
- > Data Sharing
- > Dynamic Database Session Routing
- > CV Cloning

320 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Shared Cache Definition

- > Large, high-speed buffer in a Coupling Facility
- > Contains database pages from files assigned to the cache and accessed by the CVs running in a Sysplex
- > Cornerstone of the Coupling Facility features
- > Used by TM CA IDMS®/DB Data Sharing to allow multiple central versions to simultaneously update the same physical database

321 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Shared Cache Implementation

- > Define shared cache to the Coupling Facility

```
STRUCTURE NAME(IDMSSUPPCACHE002)    SIZE(5120)
PREFLIST(COUPLET1)
```

322 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Shared Cache Implementation (cont.)

> DMCL Definition:

ALTER

DMCL R170DMCL

INCLUDE SEGMENT DBCR

DEFAULT SHARED CACHE IDMSSUPPCACHE002

|  caWorld08

Shared Cache Implementation (cont.)

> **DCMT VARY commands**

DCMT VARY SEGMENT NAME SHARED CACHE NAME/NO

DCMT VARY FILE NAME SHARED CACHE NAME/NO

DCMT VARY AREA NAME SHARED CACHE NAME/NO

DCMT Vary SHared CAche cache-name ON/OFF

|  caWorld08

Shared Cache Tuning and Monitoring

> Tuning

- Increase shared cache size
- Define additional shared cache

> Monitoring

- DCMT
- CA IDMS Database Performance Monitor Option
- SREPORTS

325 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Data Sharing Definition

> A data sharing group

- Named collection of CA IDMS/DB systems within a sysplex.
- Each CA IDMS/DB system associated with a data sharing group is referred to as a member of that group

> Data sharing and data sharing groups are the mechanisms that allow files to be open in update mode by all designated central versions

> Actual file data is maintained in the shared cache discussed earlier

326 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Data Sharing Implementation

- > Each data sharing group requires the definition of a list structure and a lock structure in the Coupling Facility
- > One or more cache structures must be defined to share update access to data
- > Definition in DMCL
 - Default data sharing attribute
 - Segment or file data sharing attribute

327 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Data Sharing Implementation (cont.)

- > Actual list and lock structure definitions:
 - STRUCTURE NAME(CAIDMSSUPPGRP1LI) SIZE(4096) PREFLIST(COUPLET1)
 - STRUCTURE NAME(CAIDMSSUPPGRP1LK) SIZE(5120) PREFLIST(COUPLET1)
 - Sizes are in K bytes

328 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Data Sharing Implementation (cont.)

> DMCL definition:

```
ALTER
DMCL R170DMCL
DATA SHARING DEFAULT SHARED CACHE
IDMSSUPPCACHE002
    LOCK ENTRIES 100000 MEMBERS 5
    ON CONNECTIVITY LOSS NOABEND

INCLUDE SEGMENT DBCR
DATA SHARING YES
    DEFAULT SHARED CACHE IDMSSUPPCACHE002
```

caWorld08

Data Sharing Implementation (cont.)

> Each member of the data sharing group requires SYSIDMS definition with

- DSGROUP
- DCNAME

```
//SYSIDMS DD *
DSGROUP=SUPPGRP1
DCNAME=TECHD120
```

330 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Data Sharing

> System Managed Rebuild

- For planned reconfigurations of the Coupling Facility

> System Managed Duplex Rebuild

- Provides Coupling Facility failure recovery capability

> Monitoring

- DCMT commands
- CA IDMS Performance Monitor
- JREPORTS

331 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Coupling Facility Structures

> CA IDMS Visual DBA

- Modeling tool
- Uses CV's DMCL definition
- Generates Coupling Facility-ready syntax for:
 - Cache, List, and Lock structures

332 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Data Sharing Benefits

- > 24X7 processing
 - Fault Tolerance
 - System Maintenance
- > Scalability
 - Additional CVs have update access to files
- > Workload balancing
 - Additional update CVs can be started and stopped as needs change; work may be processed by any CV defined in the data sharing group
- > Easy to implement and use

333 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Definition

- > Provides Workload balancing between CA IDMS/DB systems running in the Sysplex.
- > Workload balancing is dynamic and based on actual system load

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation

DBGROUPs

> Backend Definitions

- Add DBGROUP statement(s) to Database Name Table
- Use "CREATE DBGROUP" statements to assign the Backend(s) to a DBGROUP(S)

```
CREATE DBGROUP R170DBTB.SPGROUP1 ENABLED
```

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation (cont'd)

DBGROUPs

> Front-end Definitions

- You must define the DBGROUP as a node within the SYSGEN

```
ADD NODE SPGROUP1 GROUP DEFAULT NODE TECHD120
```

- You can optionally map a DBNAME to a group by using the VIA "GROUP NAME" parameter of the Resource Table statement within SYSGEN

```
MODIFY RESOURCE TABLE  
DBNAME IS DBCR VIA SPGROUP1.
```

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation (cont'd)

> Coupling Facility considerations

- Define a Coupling Facility structure for each DBGroup defined to CA IDMS/DB
- Prefix DBGroup name with "CAIDMS"
- Size is in K bytes
- Example:

```
STRUCTURE NAME (CAIDMSSPGROUP1) SIZE (512)
PREFLIST (COUPLET1)
```

337 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation (cont'd)

> Work will be dynamically routed when one or both of the following are true:

- The DBNODE used is defined as a group via the NODE statement of SYSGEN
- The DBNAME used is defined in the Resource Table as a Group

> The DBNAME and/or the DBNODE are set by

- The application
- Via a DCUF SET command
- Via EXIT23

338 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation (cont'd)

```
TITLE 'EXIT 23 - PRE BIND EXIT'
XIT23      #MOPT ENV=SYS,AMODE=31,RMODE=ANY
XIT23      CSECT
XIT23EP1   #START MPMODE=ANY
           USING CSA,R10
           L   R2,4(R1)                40 BYTE DATA AREA
           USING PARMAREA,R2
           CLC PSSCNAME(4),=CL4'DBCR'   IS THIS FOR DBCR
           BNE RETURN                  NO! JUST EXIT
           MVC PDBNODE,=CL8'SPGROUP1'   OVERRIDE DBNODE
***        MVC PDBNAME,=CL8'DBCR '      or OVERRIDE DBNAME
RETURN     #RTN                        RETURN TO CALLER
           LTORG
```

339 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation (cont'd)

COPY	#CSADS	
PARMAREA DSECT		
PSSCNAME DS CL8		SSC NAME
PDBNODE DS CL8		DATABASE NODE
PDBNAME DS CL8		DATABASE NAME
PDICNOD DS CL8		DICTIONARY NODE
PDICNAM DS CL8		DICTIONARY NAME
	END	

340 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Implementation (cont'd)

> Monitoring

- DCMT commands
- LOOK
- CA IDMS Performance Monitor's Interval Component (online and Batch)

341 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

Dynamic Database Session Routing Benefits

> 24X7 processing

- Fault Tolerance
- System Maintenance

> Scalability

- Additional CVs have update access to files when used with data sharing

> Dynamic workload balancing

- Additional CVs can be started and stopped as needs change; work is routed to other CVs defined in the DBGroup

> Easy to implement and use

caWorld08

CV Cloning Definition

- > Allows you to start multiple CVs that are copies (clones) of an existing CA IDMS/DB system
- > System definition and files
 - Same physical entities as the system being cloned with a few exceptions

343 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CV Cloning Naming Conventions

- > CV Number, DC System Number, VTAM APPLID, and System Node Name for a CV must conform to specific naming conventions
- > By adhering to these naming conventions, CA IDMS/DB can implement clones without generating multiple physical copies of a system definition

344 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CV Cloning Naming Conventions (cont'd)

- > DC system number must match CV number
- > Must be in range of 0 through 255
- > All VTAM Applids must follow the convention of xxxxxnnn
 - xxxxx can be any five characters
 - nnn is the sysgen'd CV number and is overlaid at runtime with the number determined during start up of the cloned CV

345 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CV Cloning Naming Conventions (cont'd)

- > CA IDMS/DB system node names must follow the convention of *yyyyynnn*
 - where the first five characters (i.e., *yyyyy*) can be any characters you need to make the name unique within your environment
 - *nnn* is the number specified for the CV at system generation

SYSGEN 17.0 ONLINE PAGE 1 LINE 1 DICT=SYSTEM

ADD SYSTEM 120

SYSTEM ID IS TECHD120

CVNUMBER IS 120

ADD LINE VTAM

APPLICATION ID IS A31II120

346 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CV Cloning

> Special File Requirements

- Each cloned CV requires its own copy of the following files:

DDLDCLOG, DDLDCSCR, DDLDCQUE, All Journals

CV Cloning (cont'd)

- > Use the "CLON=" and "CLONES=" parameter in the JCL parm for the IDMS system startup.

```
//R170DC99 EXEC PGM=IDMSDC99,REGION=0K,TIME=1440,  
//          PARM='S=110,CLON=Y,CLONES=9'
```

- > When used in a data sharing group, a clone may have update access to all database files

CV Cloning Benefits

- > 24X7 processing
 - Fault Tolerance
 - System Maintenance
- > Scalability
 - Additional CVs have update access to files when used with data sharing
- > Dynamic workload balancing
 - Additional CVs can be started and stopped as needs change; work is routed to other CVs defined in the DBGroup
- > Easy way to add additional CVs
- > No additional system definitions for the DBA to maintain

349 November 16-20, 2008 Copyright © 2008 CA. All rights reserved.

caWorld08

CA IDMS™
Health Checks

caWorld08 | discoverability

Agenda

- > What are Health Checks?
- > Why is CA implementing Health Checks?
- > How can you activate CA IDMS Health Checks?
- > Summary and Q & A

| caWorld08

What are Health Checks?

- > Detailed z/OS operating system messages which identify potential problems and what action to take
 - Customers use information in messages to solve component or product configuration problems
- > IBM Health Checker for z/OS
 - Framework that allows you to run and manage Health Checks in your z/OS operating system
 - Individual Health Checks are owned by a component or product
 - Detailed messages
 - Can be viewed SDSF, HZSPRINT Utility, Health Check log stream, or CA SYSVIEW
 - Exceptions produce WTO messages

| caWorld08

Why is CA Implementing Health Checks?

> The IBM Health Checker for z/OS is an important component of CA's Mainframe 2.0 strategy

- Reduce or eliminate operational problems and outages
- Ensure "best practices" are being followed
- Maximize product value
- Over 100 CA product health checks have been delivered since May 2009

|  **World08**

How to Activate CA IDMS Health Checks

> Setup and run IBM Health Checker for z/OS

- Provides the z/OS framework to run Health Checks
- Details in IBM Health Checker for z/OS Users Guide

> Setup and run CA Common Services Health Checker

- Provides shared infrastructure to register and run CA product health checks
- CA Common Services r11 PTF RI05071

> Download and install CA IDMS r17 SP1 Health Checks

- CA IDMS r17 PTF RO12080

|  **World08**

CA IDMS r17 Health Checks

> IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY

- Medium level performance exception
- Run once at startup
- SCRATCH option is a best practice that can significantly improve performance.

CA IDMS Health Checks

Support.ca.com->IDMS home page-> Product News

| **caWorld08**

CA IDMS r17 Health Checks

> IDMS_CHANGE_TRACKING

- Medium level performance exception
- Run once at startup
- Use of SYSTRAK file for change tracking ensures that files are updated during WARMSTART

| **caWorld08**

CA IDMS r17 Health Checks

> IDMS_ZIIP_USAGE

- Medium level performance exception
- Run once every 24 hours
- Exploitation of zIIP processors is recommended to increase overall CPU throughput and operational costs

|  caWorld08

CA IDMS r17 Health Checks

> IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS

- High level performance exception
- Run at customer specified intervals. Default is 15 minutes
- CA IDMS is spending too much time waiting for CPU which could impact response time

|  caWorld08

Examples of CA IDMS Health Check Messages (Startup)

```

tpx
QWS3270 Edit View Options Tools Help
----- Job Output -----
Command =====>
01/08/10 14:27:56
Scroll *====> DATA
Lvl 4 Row 190-212

Status NoSRT NoLIM NoSEL NoDST NoPFX NoOWN NoUPD NoPRT NoCAP
JobName Jobid Queue DDName StepName ProcStep
SUPSTE50 JOB28043 EXECUTE JESMSGLG JES2

.....10.....20.....30.....40.....50.....60.....70.....80.....90.....100.....110.....120.....13
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013003 V500 TO OPENING SYSTEM RUN UNITS
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC024000 V500 TO HEALTH CHECKER: Infrastructure initialized
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC024000 V500 TO HEALTH CHECKER: Added check routine IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY@TECHDC50
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC024000 V500 TO HEALTH CHECKER: Added check routine IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHDC50
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC024000 V500 TO HEALTH CHECKER: Added check routine IDMS_CHANGE_TRACKING@TECHDC50
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC024000 V500 TO HEALTH CHECKER: Added check routine IDMS_ZIIP_USAGE@TECHDC50
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC024000 V500 TO HEALTH CHECKER: All check routines registered
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC050001 V500 TO DOLOG IS 04% FULL
13.26.27 JOB28043 +IDMS DC013014 V500 TO ATTACHING TASK FOR SERVICE DRIVER RHDCRUSD

1=HELP 2=SPLIT 3=RETURN 5=END 7=UP 8=DOWN 9=SWAP 10=LEFT 11=RIGHT 12=RECALL
Connected to tpx port 23 2/16 [NUM] 14:27:58 [BM-3278-5-E-A55T8526]

```

caWorld08

Examples of CA IDMS Health Check Messages (Reported via SYSVIEW)

```

tpx
QWS3270 Edit View Options Tools Help
----- Health Checker -----
01/08/10 15:38:56
Scroll *====> PAGE
Lvl 4 Row 169-183/496 Col 1-131/633

Formats DEFAULT NEXT2RUN OWNER STATUS
Status SRT NoLIM NoSEL NoDST NoPFX NoOWN NoUPD NoPRT NoCAP
Options CNFM XSYS ACT INACT NODEL ENAB DISAB BYSTAT
Policy *NONE* LogStr *NONE* TaskId HCHCK
Owner * Check *

Cmd Owner Name UState SState Status Global GlobSys Rmt Rext Verb Intvl NxtIn
CA_IDMS IDMS_CHANGE_TRACKING@TECHDC50 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-MEDIUM RMT NO ONCE
CA_IDMS IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@SYSTEM73 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-HIGH RMT NO 00:15 00:09
CA_IDMS IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@SYS1700 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO 00:15 00:11
CA_IDMS IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@SYS226 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-HIGH RMT NO 00:15 00:06
CA_IDMS IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHDC10 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-HIGH RMT NO 00:15 00:10
CA_IDMS IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHDC50 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-HIGH RMT NO 00:15 00:05
CA_IDMS IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY@SYSTEM73 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-MEDIUM RMT NO ONCE
CA_IDMS IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY@SYS1700 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO ONCE
CA_IDMS IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY@SYS226 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO ONCE
CA_IDMS IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY@TECHDC10 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO ONCE
CA_IDMS IDMS_SCRATCH_IN_MEMORY@TECHDC50 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO ONCE
CA_IDMS IDMS_ZIIP_USAGE@SYSTEM73 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-MEDIUM RMT NO 24:00 17:09
CA_IDMS IDMS_ZIIP_USAGE@SYS1700 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO 24:00 22:26
CA_IDMS IDMS_ZIIP_USAGE@SYS226 ACTIVE ENABLED SUCCESSFUL RMT NO 24:00 23:51
CA_IDMS IDMS_ZIIP_USAGE@TECHDC10 ACTIVE ENABLED EXCEPTION-MEDIUM RMT NO 24:00 23:25

1=HELP 2=SPLIT 3=RETURN 5=END 7=UP 8=DOWN 9=SWAP 10=LEFT 11=RIGHT 12=RECALL
Connected to tpx port 23 2/16 [NUM] 15:39:04 [BM-3278-5-E-A55T8526]

```

Selecting a line in the SYSVIEW display provides detail information and explanations for all Health Checks.

caWorld08

Examples of CA IDMS Health Check Messages (Reported via SYSVIEW)

```

tpx
QWS3270 Edit View Options Tools Help
-----
SYSVIEW 12.5 CA31 ----- Health Checker Messages ----- 01/08/10 14:33:31
Command =====> Scroll *====> PAGE
-----
Status NoSRT NoLIM NoSEL NoDST NoPFX NoOWN NoUPD NoPRT NoCAP
Options NOMSGID
Policy *NONE* LogStr *NONE* TaskId HCHECK
Owner CA_IDMS Check IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHDC050
-----
CHECK(CA_IDMS,IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHDC050)
START TIME: 01/08/2010 14:28:27.292394
CHECK DATE: 20091008 CHECK SEVERITY: HIGH
CHECK PARAM: CPURATIO(90)

* High Severity Exception *

CPU effectiveness 67% for this interval is inadequate.

Explanation: The CPU effectiveness of the CA IDMS system TECHDC050 is
the ratio of CPU received to the elapsed time that CPU was required.
This provides an indication of the amount of time that CA IDMS was
forced into an involuntary wait for CPU resources. Low values of CPU
effectiveness indicate serious performance degradation and are often
also observed as significant response time increases for whatever TP
monitor is being used. This number should usually be in excess of
-----
1=HELP 2=SPLIT 3=RETURN 5=FIND 7=UP 8=DOWN 9=SWAP 10=LEFT 11=RIGHT 12=RECALL
-----
Connected to tpx port 23 2/16 NUM 14:33:32 IBM-3278-5-E - A55T8526

```

caWorld08

Examples of CA IDMS Health Check Messages (Reported via SYSVIEW)

```

tpx
QWS3270 Edit View Options Tools Help
-----
SYSVIEW 12.5 CA31 ----- Health Checker Messages ----- 01/08/10 14:34:05
Command =====> Scroll *====> PAGE
-----
Status NoSRT NoLIM NoSEL NoDST NoPFX NoOWN NoUPD NoPRT NoCAP
Options NOMSGID
Policy *NONE* LogStr *NONE* TaskId HCHECK
Owner CA_IDMS Check IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHDC050
-----
90% which means that CA IDMS was reliably provided with at least 90%
of the CPU that was required for performing the tasks that were
assigned to it.

System Action: CA IDMS continues processing.

Operator Response: Report this status to the Systems Programmer.

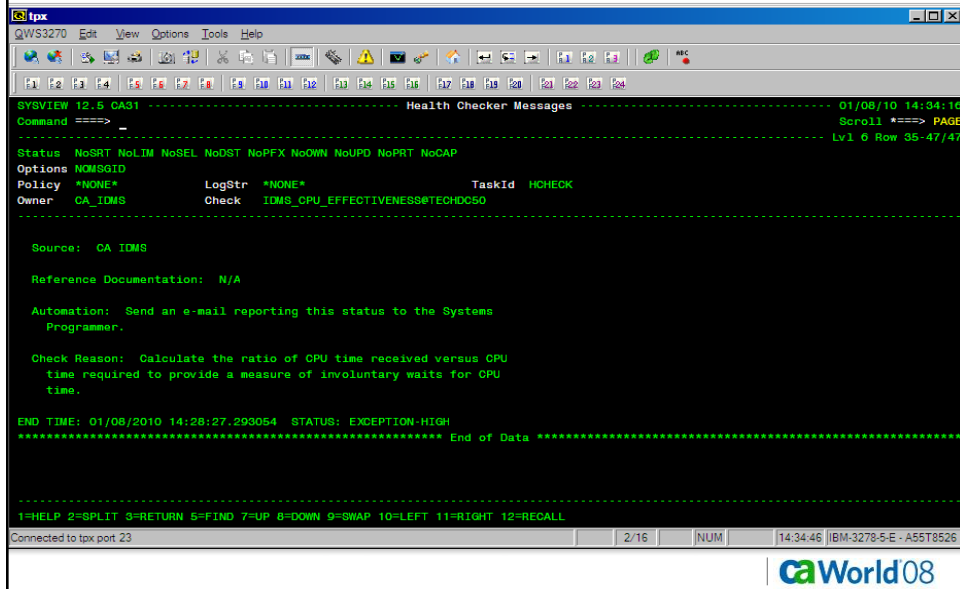
System Programmer Response: Assuming that paging and swapping rates
are acceptable, either increase the WLM velocity goals for CA IDMS
or reduce the amount of higher priority work being run on the LPAR.
If this doesn't relieve the condition and IRD is in use, adjust its
configuration to reduce the amount of higher priority work being run
on the machine. Another alternative is to create a separate service
class for CA IDMS that is CPU protected.

Problem Determination: N/A
-----
1=HELP 2=SPLIT 3=RETURN 5=FIND 7=UP 8=DOWN 9=SWAP 10=LEFT 11=RIGHT 12=RECALL
-----
Connected to tpx port 23 2/16 NUM 14:34:07 IBM-3278-5-E - A55T8526

```

caWorld08

Examples of CA IDMS Health Check Messages (Reported via SYSVIEW)



The screenshot shows a terminal window titled 'tpx' with a menu bar (File, Edit, View, Options, Tools, Help) and a toolbar. The main display area shows the output of the 'SYSVIEW 12.5 CA31' command, specifically 'Health Checker Messages'. The output includes a command prompt 'Command =====>', a status line 'Status NoSRT NoLIM NoSEL NoDST NoPFIX NoOWN NoUPD NoPRT NoCAP', and options 'Options NOMSGID'. It also shows policy and log settings: 'Policy *NONE* LogStr *NONE* TaskId HCHECK' and 'Owner CA_IDMS Check IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHD050'. A source line indicates 'Source: CA IDMS'. Reference documentation is listed as 'N/A'. Automation details state: 'Automation: Send an e-mail reporting this status to the Systems Programmer.' The check reason is: 'Check Reason: Calculate the ratio of CPU time received versus CPU time required to provide a measure of involuntary waits for CPU time.' The end time is 'END TIME: 01/08/2010 14:28:27.293054 STATUS: EXCEPTION-HIGH'. A line of asterisks separates the message from the next one. At the bottom, a help line lists keyboard shortcuts: '1=HELP 2=SPLIT 3=RETURN 5=END 7=UP 8=DOWN 9=SWAP 10=LEFT 11=RIGHT 12=RECALL'. The status bar at the bottom shows 'Connected to tpx port 23', '2/16', 'NUM', '14:34:46', and 'IBM-3278-5-E - A55T8526'. The 'caWorld08' logo is in the bottom right corner.

```
SYSVIEW 12.5 CA31 ----- Health Checker Messages -----
Command =====>                                     01/08/10 14:34:16
                                                    Scroll *====> PAGE
                                                    Lvl 6 Row 35-47/47
-----
Status  NoSRT NoLIM NoSEL NoDST NoPFIX NoOWN NoUPD NoPRT NoCAP
Options NOMSGID
Policy  *NONE*      LogStr *NONE*      TaskId  HCHECK
Owner   CA_IDMS     Check  IDMS_CPU_EFFECTIVENESS@TECHD050
-----

Source: CA IDMS

Reference Documentation: N/A

Automation: Send an e-mail reporting this status to the Systems
Programmer.

Check Reason: Calculate the ratio of CPU time received versus CPU
time required to provide a measure of involuntary waits for CPU
time.

END TIME: 01/08/2010 14:28:27.293054 STATUS: EXCEPTION-HIGH
***** End of Data *****
-----
1=HELP 2=SPLIT 3=RETURN 5=END 7=UP 8=DOWN 9=SWAP 10=LEFT 11=RIGHT 12=RECALL
-----
Connected to tpx port 23                               2/16 NUM 14:34:46 IBM-3278-5-E - A55T8526
caWorld08
```